

**Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and
Subsidiaries**

**Consolidated Financial Statements for the
Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and
Independent Auditors' Report**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors and Shareholders
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023 and its consolidated financial performance for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, and its consolidated cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises and International Accounting Standards 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Financial Statement Audit and Attestation Engagements of Certified Public Accountants and the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2024 are as follows:

Valuation of Policy Reserve

The management of Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. adopted the actuarial model and its related multiple significant assumptions for the estimation of the policy reserve. Significant assumptions in the measurement of the policy reserve include the mortality rate, discount rate, lapse rate, morbidity rate, etc. These assumptions are made based on legislation and regulations, taking into consideration its actual experience as well as industry-specific experience. Since any changes in the actuarial model and significant assumptions may lead to a material impact on the estimation results of the policy reserve, the valuation of policy reserves was identified as a key audit matter. For related accounting policies, accounting estimates, estimation uncertainty and relevant disclosure information, refer to Notes 4, 5 and 24 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The main audit procedures we performed in response to the key audit matter described above are as follows:

1. We obtained an understanding of the internal controls related to management's valuation of policy reserves as well as evaluated the operating effectiveness of these internal controls.
2. We obtained the actuarial report issued by the contracted actuary, which was used as the basis for the management's valuation of policy reserves, and evaluated the contracted actuary's professional competence and capability.
3. The following procedures were performed by our actuarial specialist, and the results were compared to the results of the actuarial report published by the contracted actuary in order to assess the reasonableness of the actuarial model and its significant assumptions used by the management in the valuation of the policy reserve. The actuarial specialist:
 - a. Randomly sampled the insurance products to examine whether the calculations of the policy reserve were made in accordance with the requirements.
 - b. Evaluated the actuarial model and significant assumptions used in the valuation of policy reserve based on the sampled insurance policies and verified the recognized amount of the policy reserve.
 - c. Performed profiling tests on long-term insurance policies as of June 30, 2024 to identify any abnormalities in the recognized amounts of policy reserve on each individual insurance policy.
 - d. Assessed the reasonableness of the amount of provision for the policy reserve by considering the amount of policy reserve as of the end of the prior year and the business development for the six months ended June 30, 2024.

Assessment of the Fair Values of Investment Properties

The investment properties of Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. are measured at their fair values. To support the management in making reasonable estimates, Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. used the fair values assessed by external independent appraisers. As the appraisal method and parameters used in the assessment of fair values involve significant judgments and estimates, we determined the assessment of the fair values of investment properties as a key audit matter. For the accounting policies, accounting estimates, assumption uncertainty and relevant disclosure information on the assessment of fair values of investment properties, refer to Notes 4, 5 and 15 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The main audit procedures we performed in response to the key audit matter described above are as follows:

1. We evaluated the professional competence, capability and objectivity of the external independent appraisers, and we verified the qualification of the appraisers.
2. We appointed an internal valuation specialist to evaluate the reasonableness of the appraisal reports adopted by the management, including the appraisal methods, main parameters and discount rates.

Other Matter

We have audited the financial statements of the Company as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 on which we have issued an unmodified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises and International Accounting Standards 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including supervisors, are responsible for overseeing the Group’s financial reporting process.

Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors’ report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audits resulting in this independent auditors' report are Shu-Wan Lin and Shiuh-Ran Cheng.

Deloitte & Touche
Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China

August 15, 2024

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

ASSETS	June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023		June 30, 2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Notes 4, 6 and 35)	\$ 371,863,089	4	\$ 251,247,088	3	\$ 349,368,559	4
RECEIVABLES (Notes 4, 5, 7 and 35)	114,368,300	1	112,253,915	1	109,430,943	1
CURRENT TAX ASSETS (Note 4)	2,154	-	41,681	-	196,173	-
INVESTMENTS						
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4, 5, 8 and 40)	1,595,492,735	18	1,666,488,243	20	1,472,246,386	18
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 4, 5, 9, 38 and 40)	620,419,123	7	568,986,970	7	531,720,165	6
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Notes 4, 5, 14, 38 and 40)	4,256,874,555	48	4,043,811,869	47	4,078,143,508	48
Financial assets for hedging (Notes 4, 5 and 10)	-	-	1,109	-	4,424	-
Investments accounted for using the equity method (Notes 4 and 13)	54,339,959	1	30,874,304	-	30,088,171	1
Investment property (Notes 4, 5, 15 and 35)	535,327,421	6	528,633,384	6	522,514,804	6
Investment property under construction (Notes 4, 15 and 35)	17,194,265	-	8,983,487	-	8,587,630	-
Prepayments for buildings and land - investments (Notes 4 and 15)	1,754,337	-	4,188,723	-	1,097,105	-
Loans (Notes 4, 5, 16 and 35)	<u>391,463,455</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>403,826,256</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>419,325,353</u>	<u>5</u>
Total investments	<u>7,472,865,850</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>7,255,794,345</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>7,063,727,546</u>	<u>84</u>
REINSURANCE ASSETS (Notes 4, 17 and 24)	2,149,120	-	2,299,660	-	2,179,460	-
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Notes 4 and 18)	40,657,172	-	41,530,355	1	41,364,921	1
RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (Notes 4, 19 and 35)	1,537,522	-	2,177,022	-	2,254,888	-
INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Notes 4 and 20)	23,703,694	-	39,522,555	-	40,638,543	-
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (Note 4)	78,582,205	1	63,612,183	1	76,082,545	1
OTHER ASSETS (Notes 21, 35 and 38)	56,622,974	1	39,857,216	-	52,535,982	1
SEPARATE ACCOUNT INSURANCE PRODUCT ASSETS (Notes 4 and 36)	<u>780,139,930</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>727,665,599</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>711,457,729</u>	<u>8</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 8,942,492,010</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 8,536,001,619</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 8,449,237,289</u>	<u>100</u>
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY						
PAYABLES (Notes 22 and 35)	\$ 22,869,128	-	\$ 22,916,475	-	\$ 23,978,540	-
CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4)	331,090	-	191,723	-	286,886	-
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Notes 4, 5 and 8)	61,894,877	1	24,070,611	-	68,915,031	1
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FOR HEDGING (Notes 4, 5 and 10)	2,132,053	-	2,038,001	-	5,425,783	-
BONDS PAYABLE (Notes 23 and 35)	165,146,250	2	114,841,430	2	80,000,000	1
OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Note 40)	<u>7,898,133</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,675,139</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,376,212</u>	<u>-</u>
INSURANCE LIABILITIES (Notes 4, 5 and 24)						
Unearned premium reserve	21,497,620	1	21,710,834	1	20,353,183	1
Loss reserve	14,063,244	-	13,310,838	-	13,327,871	-
Policy reserve	6,960,735,535	78	6,820,368,378	80	6,772,120,043	80
Special reserve	11,097,401	-	11,090,539	-	11,085,483	-
Premium deficiency reserve	6,648,363	-	6,770,608	-	7,545,727	-
Other reserve	<u>1,834,253</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,834,253</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,839,253</u>	<u>-</u>
Total insurance liabilities	<u>7,015,876,416</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>6,875,085,450</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>6,826,271,560</u>	<u>81</u>
RESERVE FOR INSURANCE CONTRACTS WITH THE NATURE OF FINANCIAL PRODUCTS (Notes 4 and 25)	25,888,367	-	23,524,199	-	20,567,489	-
RESERVE FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE VALUATION (Notes 4 and 26)	38,567,988	-	20,773,326	-	42,166,921	1
PROVISIONS (Notes 4 and 28)	56,245	-	56,245	-	56,245	-
LEASE LIABILITIES (Notes 4, 19 and 35)	15,906,862	-	16,604,525	-	16,551,159	-
DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4)	74,091,035	1	52,033,960	1	58,067,325	1
OTHER LIABILITIES (Notes 29 and 35)	6,669,764	-	20,649,931	-	20,061,385	-
SEPARATE ACCOUNT INSURANCE PRODUCT LIABILITIES (Notes 4 and 36)	<u>780,139,930</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>727,665,599</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>711,457,729</u>	<u>8</u>
Total liabilities	<u>8,217,468,138</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>7,908,126,614</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>7,881,182,265</u>	<u>93</u>
EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY (Notes 4 and 31)						
Share capital						
Ordinary shares	<u>63,515,274</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>63,515,274</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>63,515,274</u>	<u>1</u>
Capital surplus	<u>91,906,526</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>91,588,303</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>90,982,411</u>	<u>1</u>
Retained earnings						
Legal reserve	58,377,758	1	55,071,783	1	55,071,783	1
Special reserve	489,698,181	5	478,075,900	5	476,474,281	6
Unappropriated earnings	<u>48,647,259</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14,928,256</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,708,700</u>	<u>-</u>
Total retained earnings	<u>596,723,198</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>548,075,939</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>544,254,764</u>	<u>7</u>
Other equity	<u>(37,576,075)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(84,760,761)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(140,261,048)</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Total equity attributable to owners of the Company	714,568,923	8	618,418,755	7	558,491,401	7
NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS (Notes 4 and 31)	<u>10,454,949</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,456,250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,563,623</u>	<u>-</u>
Total equity	<u>725,023,872</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>627,875,005</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>568,055,024</u>	<u>7</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 8,942,492,010</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 8,536,001,619</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>\$ 8,449,237,289</u>	<u>100</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30				For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2024		2023		2024		2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
OPERATING REVENUE								
Retained earned premium (Notes 4, 27 and 35)								
Written premium	\$ 88,043,679	47	\$ 100,906,863	49	\$ 191,049,065	47	\$ 202,058,085	54
Reinsurance premium	26,215	-	28,956	-	54,412	-	58,285	-
Premium income	88,069,894	47	100,935,819	49	191,103,477	47	202,116,370	54
Less: Reinsurance expense	(590,361)	-	(645,620)	-	(1,236,778)	-	(1,248,471)	-
Net changes in unearned premium reserve (Notes 4 and 24)	(471,348)	-	(554,998)	-	(100,717)	-	6,607	-
Total retained earned premium	87,008,185	47	99,735,201	49	189,765,982	47	200,874,506	54
Reinsurance commission income	9,952	-	9,059	-	15,640	-	14,960	-
Fee income (Notes 35 and 36)	3,296,923	2	2,758,108	1	6,397,714	2	5,384,040	1
Net investment incomes (losses)								
Interest income (Notes 4, 33 and 35)	51,783,347	28	48,488,753	24	101,483,676	25	95,835,055	25
(Loss) gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4 and 8)	(6,680,154)	(4)	(29,001,302)	(14)	(65,817,262)	(16)	46,105,564	12
(Loss) gain on derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost (Notes 4 and 14)	(72,786)	-	934,659	-	83,441	-	2,961,463	1
Realized gain on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 4 and 9)	596,587	-	2,907,505	1	1,675,736	-	3,188,159	1
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method (Notes 4 and 13)	587,565	-	629,347	-	1,260,735	-	1,363,556	-
Foreign exchange gain	48,584,645	26	68,596,086	34	178,549,567	44	44,017,424	12
Net changes in reserve for foreign exchange valuation (Notes 4 and 26)	(6,005,936)	(3)	-	-	(17,794,662)	(4)	7,336,536	2
Gain on investment property (Notes 4, 15 and 35)	5,084,653	3	3,119,935	2	8,500,580	2	6,482,628	2
Expected credit loss on investments (Notes 4 and 33)	(565,989)	-	(717,329)	-	(858,332)	-	(566,518)	-
Other net investment income	61,558	-	40,994	-	116,857	-	218,289	-
Loss on reclassification using overlay approach (Notes 4 and 8)	(11,673,412)	(6)	(15,677,893)	(8)	(38,992,042)	(10)	(75,849,331)	(20)

(Continued)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30				For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2024		2023		2024		2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Other operating revenue (Note 35)	\$ 400,903	-	\$ 412,699	-	\$ 751,080	-	\$ 715,431	-
Separate account insurance product income (Notes 4 and 36)	13,794,309	7	21,324,968	11	40,424,643	10	37,442,571	10
Total operating revenue	186,210,350	100	203,560,790	100	405,563,353	100	375,524,333	100
OPERATING COSTS								
Retained claims payments (Notes 4 and 27)								
Insurance claims payments	124,484,684	67	107,934,040	53	223,246,708	55	205,126,757	54
Less: Claims and payments recovered from reinsurers	(492,757)	-	(463,083)	-	(1,032,944)	-	(928,846)	-
Total retained claims payments	123,991,927	67	107,470,957	53	222,213,764	55	204,197,911	54
Net changes in other insurance liabilities (Notes 4, 5 and 24)								
Net changes in loss reserve	382,411	-	742,740	1	756,041	-	559,278	-
Net changes in policy reserve	5,302,353	3	35,233,067	17	50,479,542	12	81,845,073	22
Net changes in special reserve	713	-	(407)	-	6,862	-	(250)	-
Net changes in premium deficiency reserve	(27,758)	-	(207,109)	-	(192,389)	-	(603,536)	-
Net changes in other reserve	-	-	(3,000)	-	-	-	(6,000)	-
Total net changes in other insurance liabilities	5,657,719	3	35,765,291	18	51,050,056	12	81,794,565	22
Net changes in reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products (Notes 4 and 25)	536,811	-	394,150	-	1,067,737	-	722,595	-
Underwriting expenses (Note 33)	3,625,248	2	4,444,879	2	8,248,323	2	8,276,944	2
Commission expenses (Note 33)	4,559,800	3	5,839,832	3	10,734,907	3	9,675,974	2
Finance costs (Notes 23 and 35)	1,679,984	1	1,087,184	-	3,017,895	1	2,172,912	1
Other operating costs (Note 35)	2,029,779	1	1,483,781	1	3,831,741	1	3,018,858	1
Separate account insurance product expenses (Notes 4 and 36)	13,794,309	7	21,324,968	10	40,424,643	10	37,442,571	10
Total operating costs	155,875,577	84	177,811,042	87	340,589,066	84	347,302,330	92
OPERATING EXPENSES								
(Notes 33 and 35)								
General expenses	3,494,852	2	2,915,163	1	7,329,077	1	6,169,288	2
Administrative expenses	4,070,607	2	3,628,139	2	7,634,192	2	6,992,846	2

(Continued)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30				For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2024		2023		2024		2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Employee training expenses	\$ 19,184	-	\$ 21,943	-	\$ 27,180	-	\$ 28,846	-
Expected credit loss (reversal of expected credit loss) on non-investments (Notes 4 and 33)	6,079	-	(9,163)	-	30,567	-	(10,638)	-
Total operating expenses	7,590,722	4	6,556,082	3	15,021,016	3	13,180,342	4
OPERATING INCOME	22,744,051	12	19,193,666	10	49,953,271	13	15,041,661	4
NON-OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES (Notes 33 and 35)	675,927	1	597,149	-	1,224,399	-	1,090,587	-
PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS	23,419,978	13	19,790,815	10	51,177,670	13	16,132,248	4
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 4 and 34)	(1,442,312)	(1)	(4,366,051)	(2)	(3,869,792)	(1)	(2,554,652)	(1)
NET PROFIT FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS	21,977,666	12	15,424,764	8	47,307,878	12	13,577,596	3
PROFIT (LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Note 11)	1,234,299	1	(243,270)	-	1,023,944	-	(443,375)	-
NET PROFIT	23,211,965	13	15,181,494	8	48,331,822	12	13,134,221	3
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (Notes 4 and 31)								
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:								
Gain on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	9,319,032	5	5,158,702	2	23,215,770	6	13,824,177	4
Share of other comprehensive loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method for items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	(98,548)	-	(52,969)	-	(170,609)	-	(531,724)	-
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Notes 4 and 34)	66,400	-	84,723	-	70,311	-	94,040	-

(Continued)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30				For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2024		2023		2024		2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:								
Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign operations	\$ (383,489)	-	\$ 906,876	-	\$ 1,971,116	-	\$ 1,133,851	-
Loss on hedging instruments	(380,591)	-	(639,150)	-	(752,642)	-	(511,135)	-
(Loss) gain on debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(7,805,176)	(4)	(4,843,901)	(2)	(17,412,612)	(4)	5,682,828	2
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method for items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	677,147	-	248,678	-	902,766	-	253,955	-
Other comprehensive income reclassified using overlay approach	11,673,412	6	15,677,893	8	38,992,042	10	75,849,331	20
Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Notes 4 and 34)	59,448	-	272,470	-	952,094	-	(6,550,975)	(2)
Total other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax	13,127,635	7	16,813,322	8	47,768,236	12	89,244,348	24
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	<u>\$ 36,339,600</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>\$ 31,994,816</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>\$ 96,100,058</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>\$ 102,378,569</u>	<u>27</u>
NET PROFIT (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
Owners of the Company	\$ 22,818,277	12	\$ 14,901,404	7	\$ 48,553,742	12	\$ 12,745,879	4
Non-controlling interests	393,688	-	280,090	-	(221,920)	-	388,342	-
	<u>\$ 23,211,965</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 15,181,494</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>\$ 48,331,822</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 13,134,221</u>	<u>4</u>
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:								
Owners of the Company	\$ 35,171,054	19	\$ 31,673,933	16	\$ 94,214,570	23	\$ 101,616,663	27
Non-controlling interests	1,168,546	1	320,883	-	1,885,488	1	761,906	-
	<u>\$ 36,339,600</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>\$ 31,994,816</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>\$ 96,100,058</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>\$ 102,378,569</u>	<u>27</u>
EARNINGS PER SHARE (Note 32)								
From continuing and discontinued operations								
Basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 3.59</u>		<u>\$ 2.35</u>		<u>\$ 7.64</u>		<u>\$ 2.01</u>	
From continuing operations								
Basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 3.40</u>		<u>\$ 2.40</u>		<u>\$ 7.49</u>		<u>\$ 2.10</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Equity Attributable to Owners of the Company														
						Other Equity									
	Share Capital Ordinary Shares	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings		Unappropriated Earnings	Exchange Differences on the Translation of Financial Statements of Foreign Operations	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	Gain (Loss) on Hedging Instruments	Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans	Property Revaluation Surplus	Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Reclassification Using Overlay Approach	Others	Total	Non-controlling Interest	Total Equity
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2023	\$ 63,515,274	\$ 90,924,478	\$ 50,217,005	\$ 458,553,415	\$ 22,775,644	\$ (11,365,195)	\$ (47,338,891)	\$ 950,265	\$ 1,464,900	\$ 402,058	\$ (170,788,822)	\$ (2,493,326)	\$ 456,816,805	\$ 8,971,902	\$ 465,788,707
Appropriation of 2022 earnings															
Legal reserve	-	-	4,854,778	-	(4,854,778)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve	-	-	-	23,538,110	(23,538,110)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reversal of special reserve	-	-	-	(5,617,244)	5,617,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in capital surplus from investments in associates accounted for using the equity method	-	52,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,019	-	52,019
Recognition of share-based payments granted by the parent company	-	5,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,914	-	5,914
Net profit for the six months ended June 30, 2023	-	-	-	-	12,745,879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,745,879	388,342	13,134,221
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2023, net of income tax	-	-	-	-	-	1,546,497	18,044,836	(410,562)	(125,025)	-	69,815,038	-	88,870,784	373,564	89,244,348
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2023	-	-	-	-	12,745,879	1,546,497	18,044,836	(410,562)	(125,025)	-	69,815,038	-	101,616,663	761,906	102,378,569
Disposals of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(37,179)	-	37,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(170,185)	(170,185)
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2023	<u>\$ 63,515,274</u>	<u>\$ 90,982,411</u>	<u>\$ 55,071,783</u>	<u>\$ 476,474,281</u>	<u>\$ 12,708,700</u>	<u>\$ (9,818,698)</u>	<u>\$ (29,256,876)</u>	<u>\$ 539,703</u>	<u>\$ 1,339,875</u>	<u>\$ 402,058</u>	<u>\$ (100,973,784)</u>	<u>\$ (2,493,326)</u>	<u>\$ 558,491,401</u>	<u>\$ 9,563,623</u>	<u>\$ 568,055,024</u>
BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2024	\$ 63,515,274	\$ 91,588,303	\$ 55,071,783	\$ 478,075,900	\$ 14,928,256	\$ (10,989,545)	\$ (13,995,150)	\$ 510,499	\$ 1,690,843	\$ 405,764	\$ (60,621,148)	\$ (1,762,024)	\$ 618,418,755	\$ 9,456,250	\$ 627,875,005
Appropriation of 2023 earnings															
Legal reserve	-	-	3,305,975	-	(3,305,975)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve	-	-	-	22,622,909	(22,622,909)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve offset deficits	-	-	-	(5,488,104)	5,488,104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reversal of special reserve	-	-	-	(5,512,524)	5,512,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in capital surplus/unappropriated earnings from investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	-	318,223	-	-	(144,649)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173,574	-	173,574
Disposals of investments in subsidiaries accounted for using the equity method	-	-	-	-	94	-	(94)	-	-	-	-	1,762,024	1,762,024	-	1,762,024
Net profit for the six months ended June 30, 2024	-	-	-	-	48,553,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,553,742	(221,920)	48,331,822
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2024, net of income tax	-	-	-	-	-	2,622,707	8,940,410	(595,996)	(235)	(3,706)	34,697,648	-	45,660,828	2,107,408	47,768,236
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the six months ended June 30, 2024	-	-	-	-	48,553,742	2,622,707	8,940,410	(595,996)	(235)	(3,706)	34,697,648	-	94,214,570	1,885,488	96,100,058
Disposals of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	238,072	-	(238,072)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Changes in non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(886,789)	(886,789)
BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2024	<u>\$ 63,515,274</u>	<u>\$ 91,906,526</u>	<u>\$ 58,377,758</u>	<u>\$ 489,698,181</u>	<u>\$ 48,647,259</u>	<u>\$ (8,366,838)</u>	<u>\$ (5,292,906)</u>	<u>\$ (85,497)</u>	<u>\$ 1,690,608</u>	<u>\$ 402,058</u>	<u>\$ (25,923,500)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 714,568,923</u>	<u>\$ 10,454,949</u>	<u>\$ 725,023,872</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit before income tax from continuing operations	\$ 51,177,670	\$ 16,132,248
Profit (loss) before income tax from discontinued operations	<u>2,514,676</u>	<u>(332,835)</u>
Profit before income tax	<u>53,692,346</u>	<u>15,799,413</u>
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation expenses	1,158,240	1,135,620
Amortization expenses	1,099,765	1,190,038
Loss (gain) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	70,928,592	(38,784,872)
Gain on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(692,031)	(462,003)
Gain on derecognition of financial assets measured at amortized cost	(83,441)	(2,961,463)
Finance costs	3,121,588	2,260,833
Interest income	(101,517,327)	(95,888,405)
Dividend income	(6,154,622)	(10,105,304)
Net changes in insurance liabilities	141,175,623	99,887,894
Net changes in reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products	2,364,168	2,072,020
Net changes in reserve for foreign exchange valuation	17,794,662	(7,336,536)
Expected credit loss on investments	858,332	566,518
Non-investments expected credit loss (reversal of expected credit loss)	30,567	(10,638)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method	(1,260,735)	(1,363,556)
Loss on reclassification using overlay approach	38,992,042	75,849,331
(Gain) loss on disposal and retirement of property and equipment	(699)	5,204
Gain on disposal of investment accounted for using equity method	(4,023)	-
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	(2,636,994)	(398)
Gain on disposal of investment property	-	(4,926)
(Gain) loss on changes in fair value of investment property	(1,844,154)	42,993
Compensation costs of share-based payments	-	5,914
Net changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	186,205,245	103,077,999
Increase in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(45,139,460)	(69,299,808)
Increase in financial assets measured at amortized cost	(212,791,842)	(88,661,492)
Increase in financial assets for hedging	(72,644)	(476,019)
(Increase) decrease in notes receivable	(13,465)	16,816
Increase in other receivables	(7,472,641)	(10,043,503)
Increase in prepaid expenses and other prepayments	(327,545)	(466,809)
(Increase) decrease in guarantee deposits paid	(19,609,703)	11,564,905
Increase in reinsurance assets	(259,680)	(38,156)
Decrease (increase) in other assets	1,220,939	(337,706)

(Continued)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Decrease in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	\$(145,111,220)	\$(106,204,043)
(Decrease) increase in financial liabilities for hedging	(584,737)	1,700,043
(Decrease) increase in notes payable	(1,181)	32,555
Increase in claims payable	57,734	15,590
Increase in other payables	1,268,881	464,392
Increase in due to reinsurers and ceding companies	186,973	64,153
Increase in commissions payable	680,096	823,719
(Decrease) increase in advance receipts	(69,239)	321,321
Decrease in guarantee deposits received	(12,763,066)	(705,014)
Decrease in deferred fee income	(14,623)	(328)
Increase in other liabilities	<u>1,432,990</u>	<u>10,009,456</u>
Cash used in operations	(36,156,289)	(106,244,252)
Interest received	97,012,066	87,817,075
Dividends received	6,781,019	10,638,701
Interest paid	(1,769,967)	(1,783,570)
Income tax refunded	<u>8,768,111</u>	<u>556,297</u>
Net cash generated from (used in) operating activities	<u>74,634,940</u>	<u>(9,015,749)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from disposal of investments accounted for using the equity method	6,580	-
Net cash outflow on acquisition of subsidiary	-	(163,929)
Disposal of subsidiary, net of cash disposed of	(4,039,745)	30,744
Acquisition of property and equipment	(972,997)	(1,482,098)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment	5,078	58
Acquisition of intangible assets	(128,993)	(83,681)
Decrease in loans	12,487,399	31,207,875
Acquisition of investment property	(8,834,860)	(2,566,255)
Proceeds from disposal of investment property	<u>-</u>	<u>58,236</u>
Net cash (used in) generated from investing activities	<u>(1,477,538)</u>	<u>27,000,950</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Increase in other financial liabilities	222,994	345,677
Repayments of the principal portion of lease liabilities	(370,548)	(531,873)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds	50,070,020	-
Changes in non-controlling interests	<u>(355,896)</u>	<u>(177,618)</u>
Net cash generated from (used in) financing activities	<u>49,566,570</u>	<u>(363,814)</u>
EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	<u>(2,107,971)</u>	<u>2,108,830</u>
		(Continued)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ 120,616,001	\$ 19,730,217
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	<u>251,247,088</u>	<u>329,638,342</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE PERIOD	<u>\$ 371,863,089</u>	<u>\$ 349,368,559</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 AND 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (the “Company”) was incorporated in Taiwan on October 23, 1962, under the Company Act of the Republic of China (“ROC.”) and mainly engages in the business of life insurance. In order to benefit from operation synergies and enhance the competitiveness in financial markets, Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (“Cathay Financial Holdings”) was incorporated on December 31, 2001 through a share swap with the Company, and the Company became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cathay Financial Holdings. The Company’s registered office and the main business location is at No. 296, Ren Ai Road, Section 4, Taipei, ROC.

The Company participated in and won the bid for assets, liabilities and operations of Global Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (“Global Life”) and Singfor Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (“Singfor Life”), which was held by Taiwan Insurance Guaranty Fund. The Company entered into the general assignment and assumption agreement on March 27, 2015. The Company assumed all assets, liabilities and operations of Global Life and Singfor Life except for their reserved assets and liabilities on July 1, 2015. Upon the approval by the authorities, the Company started its operations on August 5, 2015 after receiving the business license for its offshore insurance unit.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the Company’s functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar.

2. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the board of directors and authorized for issue on August 15, 2024.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

- a. Initial application of the amendments to the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, the “IFRS Accounting Standards”) endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC)

The initial application of the IFRS Accounting Standards endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC did not have a material impact on the accounting policies of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively, “the Group”)

- b. The IFRS Accounting Standards endorsed by the FSC for application starting from 2025

<u>New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations</u>	<u>Effective Date Announced by IASB</u>
Amendments to IAS 21 “Lack of Exchangeability”	January 1, 2025 (Note)

Note: An entity shall apply those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. Upon initial application of the amendments to IAS 21, the Group shall not restate the comparative information and shall recognize any effect of initially applying the amendments as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings or, if applicable, to the cumulative amount of translation differences in equity as well as affected assets or liabilities.

- Amendments to IAS 21 “Lack of Exchangeability”

The amendments stipulate that a currency is exchangeable into another currency when an entity is able to obtain the other currency within a time frame that allows for a normal administrative delay and through a market or exchange mechanism in which an exchange transaction would create enforceable rights and obligations. An entity shall estimate the spot exchange rate at a measurement date when a currency is not exchangeable into another currency to reflect the rate at which an orderly exchange transaction would take place at the measurement date between market participants under prevailing economic conditions. In this situation, the Group shall disclose information that enables users of its financial statements to understand how the currency not being exchangeable into the other currency affects, or is expected to affect, its financial performance, financial position and cash flows.

c. The IFRS Accounting Standards in issue but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations	Effective Date Announced by IASB
Annual Improvements to IFRS Accounting Standards - Volume 11	January 1, 2026
Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 “Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments”	January 1, 2026
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture”	To be determined by IASB
IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17	January 1, 2023
Amendments to IFRS 17 “Initial Application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - Comparative Information”	January 1, 2023
IFRS 18 “Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements”	January 1, 2027
IFRS 19 “Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures”	January 1, 2027

Note: Unless stated otherwise, the above IFRS Accounting Standards are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.

1) IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and its amendments

IFRS 17 sets out the accounting standards for insurance contracts and it will supersede IFRS 4. The main standards and amendments of IFRS 17 are as follows:

Level of aggregation

IFRS 17 requires the Group to identify portfolios of insurance contracts. A portfolio comprises contracts subject to similar risks and managed together. Contracts within a product line would be expected to have similar risks and hence would be expected to be in the same portfolio if they are managed together. The Group should divide a portfolio of insurance contracts issued into a minimum of:

a) A group of contracts that are onerous at initial recognition;

- b) A group of contracts that at initial recognition have no significant possibility of becoming onerous subsequently; and
- c) A group of the remaining contracts in the portfolio.

The Group should not include contracts issued more than one year apart in the same group, and the recognition and measurements of IFRS 17 should be applied to all identified groups of contracts.

Recognition

The Group should recognize a group of insurance contracts it issues from the earliest of the following:

- a) The beginning of the coverage period of the group of contracts;
- b) The date when the first payment from a policyholder in the group becomes due; and
- c) For a group of onerous contracts, when the group becomes onerous.

Measurement on initial recognition

On initial recognition, the Group should measure a group of insurance contracts at the total of the fulfilment cash flows and the contractual service margin. The fulfilment cash flows comprise estimates of future cash flows, an adjustment to reflect the time value of money and financial risk related to the future cash flows, and a risk adjustment for non-financial risk. The contractual service margin represents the unearned profit for the group of insurance contracts that the Group will recognize as it provides insurance contract services in the future. Unless a group of contracts is onerous, the Group should measure the contractual service margin on initial recognition of the group of insurance contracts at an amount that results in no income or expenses arising from:

- a) The initial recognition of an amount for the fulfilment cash flows;
- b) Any cash flows arising from the contracts in the group at that date; and
- c) The derecognition at the date of initial derecognition of:
 - i. Any assets for insurance acquisition cash flows;
 - ii. Any other asset or liability previously recognized for cash flows related to the group of contracts.

Subsequent measurement

The carrying amount of a group of insurance contracts at the end of each reporting period should be the sum of the liability for remaining coverage and the liability for incurred claims. The liability for remaining coverage comprises the fulfilment cash flows related to future services and the contractual service margin; the liability for incurred claims comprises the fulfilment cash flows related to past services. If a group of insurance contracts becomes onerous (or more onerous) on subsequent measurement, the Group should recognize a loss immediately in profit or loss.

Onerous contracts

An insurance contract is onerous at the date of initial recognition if the fulfilment cash flows allocated to the contracts, any previously recognized insurance acquisition cash flows and any cash flows arising from the contract at the date of initial recognition in total are a net outflow. The Group should recognize a loss in profit or loss for the net outflow for the group of onerous contracts, resulting in the carrying amount of the liability for the group of onerous contracts being equal to the fulfilment cash flows and the contractual service margin of the group being zero. Before the loss previously recognized on the onerous group is reversed, the Group should not recognize contractual service margin or insurance revenue.

Premium Allocation Approach (PAA)

The Group may simplify the measurement of a group of insurance contracts using the PAA if, and only if, at the inception of the group:

- a) The Group reasonably expects that such simplification would produce a measurement of the liability for remaining coverage for the group that would not differ materially from the one that would be produced by applying the general measurement model; or
- b) The coverage period of each contract in the group is one year or less.

At the inception of the group, if the Group expects significant variability in the fulfilment cash flows that would affect the measurement of the liability for remaining coverage during the period before a claim is incurred, the above-mentioned criterion 1) is not met.

Using the PAA, the liability for remaining coverage on initial recognition should be:

- a) The premiums received at initial recognition;
- b) Minus any insurance acquisition cash flows at that date; and
- c) Plus or minus any amount arising from the derecognition at that date of:
 - i. Any asset for insurance acquisition cash flows; and
 - ii. Any other asset or liability previously recognized for cash flows related to the group of insurance contracts.

Subsequently, the liability for remaining coverage should be adjusted as plus the premiums received and the amortization of insurance acquisition cash flows and minus the amount recognized as insurance revenue for services provided and any investment component paid or transferred to the liability for incurred claims in the period.

Investment contracts with discretionary participation features

An investment contract with discretionary participation features is a financial instrument and it does not include a transfer of significant insurance risk. An investment contract with discretionary participation features the Group issues should apply the requirements of IFRS 17 if the Group also issues insurance contracts.

Modification and derecognition

If the terms of an insurance contract are modified and any of the specific conditions is met, resulting in a substantive modification, the Group should derecognize the original contract and recognize the modified contract as a new contract.

The Group shall derecognize an insurance contract when it is extinguished, or if any of the conditions of a substantive modification is met.

Transition

The Group shall apply IFRS 17 retrospectively unless it is impracticable, in which case the Group may choose to adopt the modified retrospective approach or the fair value approach.

Under the modified retrospective approach, the Group should use reasonable and supportable information and maximize the use of information that would have been used to apply a full retrospective approach, but only need to use information available without undue cost or effort. If such reasonable and supportable information is unavailable, the Group should apply fair value approach.

Under the fair value approach, the Group should determine the contractual service margin at the transition date as the difference between the fair value of a group of insurance contracts at that date and the fulfilment cash flows measured at that date.

Redesignation of financial assets

At the date of initial application of IFRS 17, an entity which had applied IFRS 9 may redesignate the classification of an eligible asset that meets the condition in paragraph C29 of IFRS 17. The entity is not required to restate the comparative information to reflect changes in the classifications of these assets, and any difference between the previous carrying amount and the carrying amount at the date of initial application of these financial assets should be recognized in the opening retained earnings (or other component of equity, as appropriate) at the date of initial application. If the entity restates the comparative information, the restated financial statements must reflect all the requirements of IFRS 9 for those affected financial assets.

In addition, an enterprise which had applied IFRS 9 before the initial application of IFRS 17 could apply the classification overlay on an individual basis to the financial assets that had been derecognized during the comparative period as if those financial assets had been reclassified in the comparative period in accordance with the redesignation requirements in paragraph C29 of IFRS 17.

2) IFRS 18 “Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements”

IFRS 18 will supersede IAS 1 “Presentation of Financial Statements”. The main changes comprise:

- Items of income and expenses included in the statement of profit or loss shall be classified into the operating, investing, financing, income taxes and discontinued operations categories.
- The statement of profit or loss shall present totals and subtotals for operating profit or loss, profit or loss before financing and income taxes and profit or loss.

- Provides guidance to enhance the requirements of aggregation and disaggregation: The Group shall identify the assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows that arise from individual transactions or other events and shall classify and aggregate them into groups based on shared characteristics, so as to result in the presentation in the primary financial statements of line items that have at least one similar characteristic. The Group shall disaggregate items with dissimilar characteristics in the primary financial statements and in the notes. The Group labels items as “other” only if it cannot find a more informative label.
- Disclosures on Management-defined Performance Measures (MPMs): When in public communications outside financial statements and communicating to users of financial statements management’s view of an aspect of the financial performance of the Group as a whole, the Group shall disclose related information about its MPMs in a single note to the financial statements, including the description of such measures, calculations, reconciliations to the subtotal or total specified by IFRS Accounting Standards and the income tax and non-controlling interests effects of related reconciliation items

3) Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7 “Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments”

The amendments mainly amend the requirements for the classification of financial assets, including if a financial asset contains a contingent feature that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows and the contingent event itself does not relate directly to changes in basic lending risks and costs (e.g., whether the debtor achieves a contractually specified reduction in carbon emissions), the financial asset has contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding if, and only if,

- In all possible scenarios (before and after the occurrence of a contingent event), the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding; and
- In all possible scenarios, the contractual cash flows would not be significantly different from the contractual cash flows on a financial instrument with identical contractual terms, but without such a contingent feature.

The amendments also stipulate that, when settling a financial liability in cash using an electronic payment system, an entity can choose to derecognize the financial liability before the settlement date if, and only if, the entity has initiated a payment instruction that resulted in:

- The entity having no practical ability to withdraw, stop or cancel the payment instruction;
- The entity having no practical ability to access the cash to be used for settlement as a result of the payment instruction; and
- The settlement risk associated with the electronic payment system being insignificant.

Except for the above impact, as of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing other impacts of the above amended standards and interpretations on the Group’s financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

4. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

a. Statement of compliance

These interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises and IAS 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC. Disclosure information included in these interim consolidated financial statements is less than the disclosure information required in a complete set of annual consolidated financial statements.

b. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments and investment properties which are measured at fair value, and net defined benefit assets which are measured at the fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The fair value measurements, which are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and based on the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, are described as follows:

- 1) Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- 2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and
- 3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

c. Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and the entities controlled by the Company (i.e., its subsidiaries).

Income and expenses of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the period are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the effective dates of acquisitions up to the effective dates of disposals, as appropriate.

Adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those used by the Company.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full upon consolidation. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Group’s ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the interests of the Group and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

Refer to Note 12, Table 1 and Table 5 for detailed information on subsidiaries (including percentages of ownership and main businesses).

d. Business combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as they are incurred.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognized amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted retrospectively during the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized as of that date.

e. Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual entity, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (i.e., foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Exchange differences on monetary items arising from settlement or translation are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items are included in profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognized directly in other comprehensive income; in which cases, the exchange differences are also recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

For the purpose of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the financial statements of the Company's foreign operations (including subsidiaries and associates in other countries or those that use currencies which are different from the Company's functional currency) that are prepared using functional currencies that are different from the currency of the Company are translated into the presentation currency, the New Taiwan dollar, as follows: Assets and liabilities are translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period; income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. The resulting currency translation differences are recognized in other comprehensive income (attributed to the owners of the Company and non-controlling interests as appropriate).

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e., a disposal of the Company's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving the loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, or a partial disposal of an interest in an associate that includes a foreign operation of which the retained interest becomes a financial asset), all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the owners of the Company are reclassified to profit or loss.

In relation to a partial disposal of a subsidiary that does not result in the Company losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences is re-attributed to the non-controlling interests of the subsidiary and is not recognized in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals, the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss.

f. Investments in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. The Group uses the equity method to account for its investments in associates and joint ventures. Joint venture refers to an agreement where our Group and another company jointly control and have rights to the net assets.

Under the equity method, investments in an associate and joint venture are initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. The Group also recognizes the changes in the Group's share of the equity of associates and joint ventures.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of an associate and joint venture at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortized. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Group subscribes for additional new shares of an associate and joint venture at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment differs from the amount of the Group's proportionate interest in the associate. The Group records such a difference as an adjustment to investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to capital surplus - changes in capital surplus from investments in associates accounted for using the equity method. If the Group's ownership interest is reduced due to its additional subscription of the new shares of the associate and joint venture, the proportionate amount of the gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate and joint venture is reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required had the investee directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. When the adjustment should be debited to capital surplus, but the capital surplus recognized from investments accounted for using the equity method is insufficient, the shortage is debited to retained earnings.

When the Group's share of losses of an associate and joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in that associate and joint venture (which includes any carrying amount of the investment accounted for using the equity method and long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate and joint venture), the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses and liabilities are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal obligations, or constructive obligations, or made payments on behalf of that associate and joint venture.

The entire carrying amount of an investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill, that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date on which its investment ceases to be an associate or joint venture. Any retained investment is measured at fair value at that date, and the fair value is regarded as the investment's fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset. The difference between the previous carrying amount of the associate and joint venture attributable to the retained interest and its fair value is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate and joint venture. The Group accounts for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate and joint venture on the same basis as would be required had that associate and joint venture directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate, the Group continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

When a group entity transacts with its associate and joint venture, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognized in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent that interests in the associate and joint venture are not related to the Group.

g. Property and equipment

Property and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.

Property and equipment in the course of construction are measured at cost less any recognized impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and borrowing costs eligible for capitalization. Such assets are depreciated and classified to the appropriate categories of property and equipment when completed and ready for their intended use.

Except for its own land, depreciation of property and equipment is recognized using the straight-line method. Each significant part is depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effects of any changes in the estimates accounted for on a prospective basis.

On derecognition of an item of property and equipment, the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

h. Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Investment properties include right-of-use assets and properties under construction if the definition of investment properties is met. Investment properties also include land held for a currently undetermined future use.

Freehold investment properties and investment properties acquired through leases are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. All investment properties are subsequently measured using the fair value model. Changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

Investment properties under construction, of which the fair value is not reliably measurable, are measured at cost less accumulated impairment loss until such time as either the fair value becomes reliably measurable or construction is completed (whichever comes earlier).

For a transfer of classification from investment properties to property and equipment, the deemed cost of the property for subsequent accounting is its fair value at the commencement of owner-occupation. For a transfer of classification from property and equipment to investment properties at the end of owner-occupation, any difference between the fair value of the property at the transfer date and its previous carrying amount is recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in gain on property revaluation under other equity that will be transferred directly to retained earnings when the asset is derecognized.

On derecognition of an investment property, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is included in profit or loss.

i. Goodwill

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of a business is measured at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment loss.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units (referred to as "cash-generating units") that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired, by comparing its carrying amount, including the attributed goodwill, with its recoverable amount. However, if the goodwill allocated to a cash-generating unit was acquired in a business combination during the current annual period, that unit shall be tested for impairment before the end of the current annual period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then pro rata to the other assets of the unit based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss is recognized directly in profit or loss. Any impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

If goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and the entity disposes of an operation within that unit, the goodwill associated with the operation which is disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal and is measured on the basis of the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

j. Intangible assets

1) Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are initially measured at cost and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis. The estimated useful lives, residual values, and amortization methods are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in the estimates accounted for on a prospective basis. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are measured at cost less accumulated impairment loss.

2) Intangible assets acquired in a business combination

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination and recognized separately from goodwill are initially recognized at their fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

3) Derecognition of intangible assets

On derecognition of an intangible asset, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

k. Impairment of property and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets other than goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets, excluding goodwill, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered any impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Corporate assets are allocated to the individual cash-generating units on a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment at least annually and whenever there is an indication that the assets may be impaired.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount, with the resulting impairment loss recognized in profit or loss.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the corresponding asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but only to the extent of the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

l. Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when an entity in the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”)) are added to the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or financial liabilities measured at FVTPL are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

1) Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

a) Measurement categories

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortized cost and investments in debt instruments and equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVTOCI”).

i. Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL when such financial assets are mandatorily classified or designated as at FVTPL, including investments in equity instruments which are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 40.

In addition, to reduce the fluctuations in profit or loss as a result of IFRS 9 being applied earlier than IFRS 17, the Group elects to remove profit or loss arising from changes in fair value in subsequent measurement and present it in other comprehensive income based on overlay approach under IFRS 4. Overlay approach is applied to financial assets if all of the following conditions are met:

- i) The financial assets are held in respect of activities related to IFRS 4;
- ii) The financial assets are measured at FVTPL under IFRS 9, but would not have been measured at FVTPL under IAS 39; and
- iii) The financial assets are designated to apply overlay approach at the first application of IFRS 9, in the initial recognition of a new financial asset or when a financial asset starts to meet the conditions.

ii. Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- i) The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortized cost are measured at amortized cost, which equals the gross carrying amount determined using the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of such a financial asset, except for:

- i) Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such financial assets; and
- ii) Financial assets that are not credit-impaired on purchase or origination but have subsequently become credit-impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such financial assets in subsequent reporting periods.

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash in banks and time deposits or investments which are highly liquid, readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits with maturities within 12 months, which are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value are classified as cash equivalents.

iii. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

Debt instruments that meet both of the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- i) The debt instrument is held within a business model which is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of such financial assets; and
- ii) The contractual terms of the debt instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.

iv. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation as at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments; instead, it will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

b) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) on financial assets at amortized cost (including receivables and loans) and investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI.

The Group always recognizes lifetime ECLs for receivables. For all other financial instruments, the Group recognizes lifetime ECLs when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

ECLs reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. Lifetime ECLs represent the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECLs represent the portion of lifetime ECLs that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The Group uses the total carrying amount of financial assets at amortized cost (including receivables and loans), investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI, and off balance sheet commitments to measure the amount of exposure at default (EAD).

The Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of such a financial asset.

In addition, in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Procedures for Insurance Enterprises to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans, credit assets are classified as normal assets (“First Category”), assets that require special attention (“Second Category”), assets that are substandard (“Third Category”), assets that are doubtful (“Fourth Category”) and assets for which there is loss (“Fifth Category”) based on the borrower’s financial conditions and the delay for payment of principal and interests as well as the status of the loan collateral and the length of time overdue. The minimum amounts of allowance for bad debts are based upon each of the following categories:

- i. The sum of 0.5% of the First Category loan assets excluding life insurance policy loans, premium loans and loans to government agencies, 2% of the Second Category loan assets, 10% of the Third Category loan assets, as well as 50% and 100% of the Fourth and Fifth Category loan assets.
- ii. 1% of the sum of all five categories of loan assets excluding life insurance policy loans, premium loans and loans to government agencies.
- iii. Total unsecured portion of non-performing loans and non-accrual loans.

Besides, pursuant to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10402506096, the Company shall keep the ratio of the allowance for bad debt over the loans at 1.5% or above to strengthen its ability against loss exposure to specific loan assets.

c) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset’s carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset’s carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset’s carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss, and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

d) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and presented in net in the consolidated balance sheet only if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

e) Reclassification of financial assets

When, and only when, the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets it shall reclassify all affected financial assets in accordance with IFRS 9. If the Group reclassifies financial assets, it shall apply the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date. The Group shall not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

If the Group reclassifies a financial asset out of the fair value through other comprehensive income measurement category and into the amortized cost measurement category, the financial asset is reclassified at its fair value at the reclassification date. However, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income is removed from equity and adjusted against the fair value of the financial asset at the reclassification date. As a result, the financial asset is measured at the reclassification date as if it had always been measured at amortized cost. This adjustment affects other comprehensive income but does not affect profit or loss and therefore is not a reclassification adjustment. The effective interest rate and the measurement of expected credit losses are not adjusted as a result of the reclassification.

2) Equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

The repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognized in and deducted directly from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issuance or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

3) Financial liabilities

a) Subsequent measurement

Except financial liabilities at FVTPL, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method:

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when such financial liabilities are held for trading. Financial liabilities held for trading are stated at fair value, with any gain or loss arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss.

Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 40.

b) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

4) Derivative financial instruments

The Group enters into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps and options.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date on which the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument; in which event, the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship. When the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are not separated; instead, the classification is determined in accordance with the entire hybrid contract. Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets that is within the scope of IFRS 9 (e.g. financial liabilities) are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative; their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts; and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

5) Modification of financial instruments

When a financial instrument is modified, the Group assesses whether the modification will result in derecognition. If modification of a financial instrument results in derecognition, it is accounted for as derecognition of financial assets or liabilities. If the modification does not result in derecognition, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or the amortized cost of the financial liability based on the modified cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate with any modification gain or loss recognized in profit or loss. The cost incurred is adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial asset or financial liability and amortized over the modified remaining period.

For the changes in the basis for determining contractual cash flows of financial assets or financial liabilities resulting from the interest rate benchmark reform, the Group elects to apply the practical expedient in which the changes are accounted for by updating the effective interest rate at the time the basis is changed, provided the changes are necessary as a direct consequence of the reform and the new basis is economically equivalent to the previous basis. When multiple changes are made to a financial asset or a financial liability, the Group first applies the practical expedient to those changes required by interest rate benchmark reform, and then applies the requirements of modification of financial instruments to the other changes that cannot apply the practical expedient.

m. Hedge accounting

The Group designates certain hedging instruments, which include derivatives, as either fair value hedges, cash flow hedges, or hedges of net investments in foreign operations.

1) Fair value hedges

Gains or losses on derivatives that are designated and qualified as fair value hedges are recognized in profit or loss immediately, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument and the changes in the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in profit or loss in the line item relating to the hedged item.

The Group discontinues hedge accounting only when the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria; for instance, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised.

2) Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of gains or losses on derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognized in other comprehensive income. The gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The associated gains or losses that were recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified from equity to profit or loss as reclassification adjustments in the line items relating to the related hedged item in the same period in which the hedged item affects profit or loss. If a hedge of a forecasted transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the associated gains and losses that were recognized in other comprehensive income are removed from equity and included in the initial cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

The Group discontinues hedge accounting only when the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria; for instance, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised. The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument that was previously recognized in other comprehensive income (from the period in which the hedge was effective) remains separately in equity until the forecasted transaction occurs. When a forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gains or losses accumulated in equity are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

3) Hedges of net investments in foreign operations

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. Any gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated under the heading of foreign currency translation reserve. The gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The gains and losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge, which were accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve, are reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal or partial disposal of a foreign operation.

n. Separate account insurance products

The Group sells separate account insurance products. The insurance premiums according to agreed terms paid by proposers, net of the expenses incurred by the insurer, are invested in separate accounts at allocation agreed with or directed by the proposers. The separate account assets is measured at fair value on the valuation date and in compliance with the relevant regulations and Template of Accounting Systems for Life Insurance Enterprises.

In accordance with the Regulation Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises, the assets and liabilities of separate accounts, which are generated either from insurance contracts or from insurance contracts with features of financial instrument, are recorded in separate account insurance product assets and separate account insurance product liabilities. The revenue and expenses of separate accounts, pursuant to IFRS 4, are recorded in separate account insurance product income and separate account insurance product expenses.

o. Insurance liabilities

1) The Company

Funds reserved for insurance contracts and financial instruments with or without a discretionary participation features are determined in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises and validated by the certified actuarial professionals approved by the FSC. For investment contracts with discretionary participation features, the guaranteed elements are not separately recognized from the discretionary participation features, and the whole contract is classified as a liability. The provision of reserve for short-term group insurance is based upon the greater of premium received or calculated according to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 11004925801. Provision of reserve for the other insurance liabilities is as follows:

a) Unearned premium reserve

For an unexpired in-force contract with a policy period shorter than one year or an injury insurance policy with a policy period longer than one year, the calculation of unearned premium reserve is based on the unexpired risk of each insurance.

b) Loss reserve

Loss reserve is provided for claims filed but not yet paid and claims not yet filed. The reserve for claims filed but not yet paid is assessed based on the actual relevant information of each case and provided by insurance type. The reserve for claims not yet filed is provided based on the past experiences of actual claims and expenses in line with the actuarial principles for injury insurance and health or life insurance policies with a policy period shorter than one year.

c) Policy reserve

Based on the life table and projected interest rates in the manual reported to the authority for each insurance type, life insurance policy reserve is calculated and provided according to the modified calculation method in Article 12 of the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises, the manual of each insurance product reported to the authority and the relevant calculation methods approved by the authority.

In accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 11004931041 issued on August 24, 2021, for existing effective insurance policies commencing from policy year of 2003, the downward adjustments of the bonus due to the offset between mortality gain (loss) and gain (loss) from the difference of interest rates should be calculated and recognized according to the regulations issued by the authorities.

In accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10102500530 issued on January 19, 2012, life insurance enterprises shall transfer a special reserve that equals to the unwritten allowance for doubtful account resulting from 3% business tax cut to life insurance policy reserve - allowance for doubtful account pertinent to 3% business tax cut from 2012. Besides, life insurance enterprises shall reclassify the recoverable special reserve for catastrophic events defined in Article 19 of the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises to life insurance reserve - recover from catastrophic event reserve.

When an insurance enterprise elects to measure investment property at fair value, it should also measure its insurance liabilities at fair value. If the results of the measurements indicate that the fair value of the insurance liabilities exceeds their book value, the insurance enterprise must set aside the difference to policy reserve and decrease retained earnings. The Company changed its accounting policy for subsequent measurement of investment property from the cost method to the fair value method starting from 2014. In accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10302501161 issued by the FSC on March 21, 2014, the fair value of insurance liabilities measured did not exceed their book value and no additional insurance liabilities should be provided accordingly.

d) Special reserve

When selling participating life insurance policies, according to the Regulation for Allocation of Revenue and Expenses related to Participating/Nonparticipating Policy reported to the authority, the Company is required to set aside a special reserve for dividend participation based on income before tax and dividend. On the date of declaration, dividends should be withdrawn from special reserve - participating policies dividends reserve. The excess dividends should be accounted as special reserve - provisions for risk of dividends.

According to Article 32 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises, the increments due to measuring the property at fair value, except for the portion in offsetting adverse effects of the first-time adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards on other accounts, the excess should be set aside as special reserve for revaluation increments of property under insurance liabilities.

e) Premium deficiency reserve

For life insurance, health insurance and annuity insurance policies with policy periods longer than one year commencing from 2001, when the gross premium is less than the net premium used in the calculation of policy reserve, a deficiency reserve is required to set aside such deficiencies for remaining payment periods as a premium deficiency reserve. The premium deficiency reserve of each life insurance category should be calculated and recorded according to the specific method reported to the authorities.

In addition, for unexpired in-force contracts with policy periods shorter than one year and injury insurance policies with policy periods longer than one year, if the probable claims and expenses are greater than the aggregate of unearned premium reserves and estimated future premiums, the premium deficiency reserve is set aside based on the deficiencies by insurance type.

f) Other reserve

Pursuant to IFRS 3 “Business Combinations”, Cathay Life recognizes other reserve to reflect the fair value of the life insurance contracts assumed at the time when the identifiable assets and assumed liabilities acquired from the business combination are recognized at fair value.

g) Liability adequacy reserve

The liability adequacy reserve is set aside based on the adequacy test of liability required by IFRS 4.

2) Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (“Cathay Lujiazui Life”)

In accordance with the Insurance Act of the People’s Republic of China, the insurance liabilities (including unearned premium reserves, loss reserves and policy reserves) are required and calculated based on the actuarial reports approved by National Financial Regulatory Administration (legacy China Insurance Regulatory Commission).

3) Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. (“Cathay Life (Vietnam)”)

In accordance with the Insurance Act of Vietnam, the insurance liabilities (including unearned premium reserves, loss reserves and policy reserves) are required and calculated based on the actuarial reports approved by Vietnam government.

p. Liability adequacy test

Liability adequacy test is based on all insurance contracts and related requirements of ASP of IFRS 4 - contract classification and liability adequacy test announced by Actuarial Institute of Chinese Taipei. In this test, the amount of insurance liabilities net of deferred acquisition costs and related intangible assets is compared with the estimated present values of insurance contract cash flow at each reporting date. If the net book values are lower than the estimated present values, all insufficient amounts should be recognized in profit or loss.

q. Reserve for insurance contract with the nature of financial products

For non-separate account insurance products classified as financial instruments without discretionary participation features, the reserve should be recognized in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises and depository accounting.

r. Reserve for foreign exchange valuation

The Company provides reserve for foreign exchange valuation according to all of its foreign investments in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises and Direction for Reserve for Foreign Exchange Valuation by Life Insurance Enterprises.

s. Recognition of insurance premium income and expenses

1) The Company

For the Company’s insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation features, the initial and renewal premium are only recognized as revenue when collection and underwriting procedures finished, and subsequent collection on the appointed dates, respectively. The relevant acquisition costs, such as commission expenses and underwriting expenses, are recognized as current expenses when the insurance contracts become effective.

For non-separate account insurance products classified as financial instruments without discretionary participation features, the insurance premium collected is recognized as reserves for insurance contract with the nature of financial products on the balance sheet.

For separate account insurance products classified as financial instruments without discretionary participation features, the insurance premium collected net of preprocessing expense or investment management fees is entirely recognized as separate account insurance product liabilities on the balance sheet. The acquisition costs incurred due to investment management services for such insurance products, such as commissions and incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new contracts, are deferred and recorded under deferred acquisition costs and amortized on a straight-line basis over the service period. The amortization is recognized under other operating costs.

2) Cathay Lujiazui Life

In accordance with the related accounting laws and regulations issued by the local government, Cathay Lujiazui Life records direct premiums as revenue at premium received and invoices issued. Related expenses, such as commissions and underwriting fees, are recognized on an accrual basis.

3) Cathay Life (Vietnam)

In accordance with the related accounting laws and regulations issued by the local government, Cathay Life (Vietnam) records direct premiums as revenue at premium received and invoices issued. Related expenses, such as commissions and underwriting fees, are recognized on an accrual basis.

t. Classification of insurance products

An insurance contract refers to a contract where the insurer accepts the insurance policyholder's transfer of a significant insurance risk and agrees to compensate the policyholder for any damages caused by a particular uncertain future event (insured event). The Group's identification of a significant insurance risk refers to any insured event that occurs and causes the Group to incur additional significant payments.

Insurance contracts with features of financial instruments are contracts that transfer significant financial risks. Financial risks refer to the risks that the changes in one or more specific indicators may cause, including interest rates, financial commodity prices, product prices, exchange rates, price index, rate index, credit ratings and other indicators. If the above indicators are not financial, these indicators exist in both sides under the contracts.

For a policy that meets the definition of an insurance contract in the initial phase, it is treated as an insurance contract before the right of ownership and obligations expired or extinguished, even if the exposure to insurance risk during the policy period has significantly decreased. However, if an insurance contract with features of financial instruments transfers a significant insurance risk to the Group subsequently, the Group should reclassify the contract as an insurance contract.

Insurance contracts and those with features of financial instruments are further classified into separate categories depending on whether or not the contracts have discretionary participation features. Discretionary participation features refer to a contractual right to receive additional payments in addition to guaranteed payments from the contract. The contractual rights have the following characteristics:

- 1) Additional payments may be a significant portion of total contractual benefits.
- 2) The amounts or timing for additional payments are contractually at the Group's discretion.
- 3) Additional payments are contractually based on one of the following matters:
 - a) The performance on a specified combination of contracts or a specified type of contract.
 - b) The investment returns on a specified combination of assets held by the Group.
 - c) The profit or loss of the Group, funds, or other entities.

When the embedded derivative instrument has economic characteristics and risks not closely related to those of the primary contracts, it should be recorded separately from the primary contracts and measured at fair value with changes in fair values recognized in profit or loss when incurred. However, if the embedded derivative instrument meets the definition of an insurance contract or the whole contract is measured at fair value with changes in fair values recognized in profit or loss when incurred, the Group does not separately recognize the embedded derivative instrument and the insurance contract.

u. Reinsurance

In order to limit the possible losses caused by certain events, the Group arranges reinsurance business based on its business needs and related insurance regulations. For reinsurance of ceded business, the Group cannot refuse to fulfill its obligations to the insured when the reinsurer fails to fulfill its obligations.

The Group holds the rights over the reinsurer including reinsurance assets, claims and payments recoverable from reinsurers and net due from reinsurers and ceding companies, and regularly assesses if the rights are impaired or unrecoverable. If an objective evidence, which occurred after initial recognition of reinsures assets, shows that the Group may not receive all amounts of receivables from the reinsurer and the unrecoverable amount can be reasonably estimated, the Group recognizes the difference between the recoverable amount of reinsurance assets and carrying value as an impairment loss.

For the classification of reinsurance contracts, the Group assesses whether or not such contracts transfer significant insurance risk to the reinsurer. If the reinsurance contract does not transfer a significant insurance risk to the reinsurer, the contract is recognized and measured in accordance with deposit accounting.

For a reinsurance contract that transfers a significant insurance risk, if the Group can measure its saving element separately, the insurance element and the saving element of the reinsurance contract are recognized separately. That is, the Group recognizes the contract premium received (or paid) less the amount of insurance as financial liabilities (or assets) rather than income (or expenses). The financial liabilities (or assets) are recognized at the fair values based on the present values of future cash flows.

v. Provisions

Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the discounted cash flows of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of each balance sheet date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties of the obligation.

w. Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease.

1) The Group as lessor

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of a lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Lease payments (less any lease incentives payable) from operating leases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the relevant leases. Initial direct costs incurred in obtaining operating leases are added to the carrying amounts of the underlying assets and amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

2) The Group as lessee

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases at the commencement date of a lease, except for short-term leases and low-value asset leases accounted for applying a recognition exemption where lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities. Right-of-use assets are presented on a separate line in the consolidated balance sheets, except for those that meet the definition of investment properties. With respect to the recognition and measurement of right-of-use assets that meet the definition of investment properties, refer to Note 4 h. for the accounting policies for investment properties.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement dates to the earlier of the end of the useful lives of the right-of-use assets or the end of the lease terms.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in a lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

Subsequently, lease liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognized over the lease terms. When there is a change in a lease term, the Group remeasures the lease liabilities with a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use-assets. However, if the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets is reduced to zero, any remaining amount of the remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss. For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by (a) decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset of lease modifications that decreased the scope of the lease, and recognizing in profit or loss any gain or loss on the partial or full termination of the lease; (b) making a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset of all other lease modifications. Lease liabilities are presented on a separate line in the consolidated balance sheets.

x. Employee benefits

1) Short-term employee benefits

Liabilities recognized in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related services.

2) Retirement benefits

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as expenses when employees have rendered services entitling them to the contributions.

Defined benefit costs (including service cost, net interest and remeasurement) under defined benefit retirement benefit plans are determined using the projected unit credit method. Service cost (including current service cost, past service cost, as well as gains and losses on settlements) and net interest on the net defined benefit liabilities (assets) are recognized as employee benefits expense in the period in which they occur or when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs or when the settlement occurs. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which it occurs. Remeasurements recognized in other comprehensive income are reflected immediately in other equity and will not be reclassified to profit or loss.

Net defined benefit liabilities (assets) represent the actual deficit (surplus) in the Group's defined benefit plans. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant plan amendments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

y. Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. Interim period income taxes are assessed on an annual basis and calculated by applying to an interim period's pre-tax income the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings.

1) Current tax

Income tax payable (refundable) is based on taxable profit (loss) for the year determined according to the applicable tax laws of each tax jurisdiction.

According to the Income Tax Act in the ROC, an additional tax on unappropriated earnings is provided for in the year the shareholders approve to retain earnings.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

In accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act, the Company and its parent company jointly filed income tax returns and surtax on unappropriated retained earnings since 2002 under the integrated income tax system with the financial holding company (the parent) as the taxpayer. Such effects on current tax and deferred tax are accounted for as receivables or payables.

2) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. If a temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, and at the time of the transaction, does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences, the resulting deferred tax asset or liability is not recognized. In addition, a deferred tax liability is not recognized on taxable temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all temporary differences and loss carryforwards which are probably deductible.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates and interests in joint arrangements, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and such temporary differences are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered. A previously unrecognized deferred tax asset is also reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liabilities are settled or the assets are realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expect, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. If investment properties measured using the fair value model are non-depreciable assets, or are held under a business model whose objective is not to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the assets over time, the carrying amounts of such assets are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale.

The Group has applied the exception from the recognition and disclosure of deferred tax assets and liabilities relating to Pillar Two income taxes. Accordingly, the Group neither recognizes nor discloses information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes.

3) Current and deferred taxes for the year

Current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity; in which case, the current and deferred taxes are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for the acquisition of a subsidiary, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the investments in the subsidiary.

5. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimations, and assumptions on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

When developing material accounting estimates, the Group considers the possible impact of inflation and interest rate fluctuations on the cash flow projection, discount rates and other relevant material estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

a. Estimated impairment of financial assets

The provisions for impairment of receivables, loans and investments in debt instruments are based on assumptions about probability of default and expected credit loss rates. The Group uses judgment in making these assumptions and in selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Group's historical experience, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates as of the end of each reporting period. Where the actual future cash inflows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise. For details of the key assumptions and inputs used, refer to Note 40.

b. Fair value measurements and valuation processes

Where some of the Group's assets and liabilities measured at fair value have no quoted prices in active markets, the Group, in accordance with relevant regulations and judgments, determines the appropriate valuation techniques for the fair value measurements and whether to engage third party qualified valuers.

Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Group or engaged valuers determine appropriate inputs by referring to the analyses of the financial position and the operation results of the investees, recent transaction prices, prices of the same equity instruments not quoted in active markets, quoted prices of similar instruments in active markets, and valuation multiples of comparable entities/market prices or rates and specific features of derivatives, the existing lease contracts and rentals of similar properties in the vicinity of the Group's investment properties. If the actual changes of inputs in the future differ from expectation, the fair value might vary accordingly. The Group updates inputs every quarter to confirm the appropriateness of the fair value measurement.

Information about the valuation techniques and inputs used in determining the fair value of various assets and liabilities is disclosed in Notes 15 and 40.

c. Valuation of policy reserve

Policy reserves for insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participation features are based on actuarial models and assumptions made as the insurance contracts were established, which include the mortality rate, discount rate, lapse rate, morbidity rate, etc. The assumptions are made based on the related laws and regulations.

The management examines these estimates regularly and makes adjustments when necessary, but actual results may differ from these estimates.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Cash on hand	\$ 26,912	\$ 23,998	\$ 23,923
Cash in banks	239,650,297	191,933,478	221,657,489
Time deposits	94,583,000	40,495,815	95,832,894
Cash equivalents	<u>37,602,880</u>	<u>18,793,797</u>	<u>31,854,253</u>
	<u>\$ 371,863,089</u>	<u>\$ 251,247,088</u>	<u>\$ 349,368,559</u>

7. RECEIVABLES

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Notes receivable	\$ 342,885	\$ 329,420	\$ 318,398
Other receivables	117,404,696	114,469,303	111,024,591
Overdue receivables	<u>9,437</u>	<u>5,482</u>	<u>11,447</u>
	117,757,018	114,804,205	111,354,436
Less: Loss allowance	<u>(3,388,718)</u>	<u>(2,550,290)</u>	<u>(1,923,493)</u>
	<u>\$ 114,368,300</u>	<u>\$ 112,253,915</u>	<u>\$ 109,430,943</u>

The movements in the loss allowance are as follows:

	<u>For the Six Months Ended June 30</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Beginning balance	\$ 2,550,290	\$ 1,232,618
Provision for the current period	841,256	694,452
Amounts written off	(2,839)	(3,589)
Foreign exchange	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 3,388,718</u>	<u>\$ 1,923,493</u>

8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL			
Non-derivative financial assets			
Domestic stocks	\$ 276,474,271	\$ 325,006,747	\$ 257,284,956
Beneficiary certificates	793,061,358	790,838,598	734,283,898
Financial debentures	20,145,321	20,145,199	20,196,799
Overseas stocks	168,410,034	165,962,731	148,565,816
Real estate investment trust	12,041,604	12,859,458	14,467,464
Overseas bonds	306,109,685	285,645,501	278,980,725
Structured time deposits	13,892,871	14,172,336	14,085,702
Derivative financial assets (not under hedge accounting)			
Currency swap contracts ("SWAP")	1,478,086	31,901,044	2,454,214
Foreign exchange forward contacts ("Forward")	3,878,974	19,946,181	1,920,789
Options	-	7,296	-
Call warrants	<u>531</u>	<u>3,152</u>	<u>6,023</u>
	<u>\$ 1,595,492,735</u>	<u>\$ 1,666,488,243</u>	<u>\$ 1,472,246,386</u>

(Continued)

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
<u>Financial liabilities held for trading</u>			
Derivative financial liabilities (not under hedge accounting)			
SWAP	\$ 37,647,142	\$ 17,540,858	\$ 47,148,988
Forward	24,247,735	5,375,521	12,340,469
Cross currency swap contracts (“CCS”)	<u>-</u>	<u>1,154,232</u>	<u>9,425,574</u>
	<u>\$ 61,894,877</u>	<u>\$ 24,070,611</u>	<u>\$ 68,915,031</u>
			(Concluded)

- a. The Group selects to present the profit or loss of the designated financial assets using the overlay approach under IFRS 4 “Insurance Contracts”. Financial assets designated to apply overlay approach by the Group for investing activities relating to insurance contracts issued by the Group are as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
<u>Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL</u>			
Domestic stocks	\$ 276,474,271	\$ 325,006,747	\$ 257,284,956
Beneficiary certificates	759,320,738	773,033,686	705,304,338
Financial debentures	20,145,321	20,145,199	20,196,799
Overseas stocks	168,410,034	165,852,180	148,503,235
Real estate investment trust	12,041,604	12,859,458	14,467,464
Overseas bonds	306,109,685	284,895,978	278,170,458
Structured time deposits	<u>13,892,871</u>	<u>14,172,336</u>	<u>14,085,702</u>
	<u>\$ 1,556,394,524</u>	<u>\$ 1,595,965,584</u>	<u>\$ 1,438,012,952</u>

Reclassification from profit or loss to other comprehensive income of the financial assets designated to apply overlay approach for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	<u>For the Three Months Ended June 30</u>		<u>For the Six Months Ended June 30</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Gain due to application of IFRS 9 to profit or loss	\$ 53,402,431	\$ 39,219,016	\$ 128,964,713	\$ 120,471,940
Gain if applying IAS 39 to profit or loss	<u>(41,729,019)</u>	<u>(23,541,123)</u>	<u>(89,972,671)</u>	<u>(44,622,609)</u>
Loss reclassified due to application of overlay approach	<u>\$ 11,673,412</u>	<u>\$ 15,677,893</u>	<u>\$ 38,992,042</u>	<u>\$ 75,849,331</u>

Due to application of overlay approach, the amounts of gain or loss on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 had increased from loss of \$6,680,154 thousand to loss of \$18,353,566 thousand, increased from loss of \$29,001,302 thousand to loss of \$44,679,195 thousand, increased from loss of \$65,817,262 thousand to loss of \$104,809,304 thousand and decreased from gain of \$46,105,564 thousand to loss of \$29,743,767 thousand, respectively.

- b. As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, structured notes which were accounted for as financial assets at FVTPL amounted to \$165,345,579 thousand, \$163,109,892 thousand and \$158,289,435 thousand, respectively.
- c. The financial assets at FVTPL held by the Group were not pledged as collateral.

9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI			
Domestic stocks	\$ 173,188,092	\$ 138,735,925	\$ 123,538,323
Overseas stocks	<u>2,098,197</u>	<u>2,282,692</u>	<u>2,599,716</u>
	<u>175,286,289</u>	<u>141,018,617</u>	<u>126,138,039</u>
Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI			
Corporate bonds	2,136,387	2,138,976	2,131,560
Government bonds	22,497,670	19,300,962	17,235,515
Overseas bonds	430,986,245	408,460,639	398,128,450
Financial debentures	1,510,758	1,528,871	2,247,062
Less: Litigation deposits	(43,798)	(37,511)	(36,473)
Less: Deposits to Central Bank	(1,966,954)	(2,112,072)	(2,101,945)
Less: Derivative instrument collateral	<u>(9,987,474)</u>	<u>(1,311,512)</u>	<u>(12,022,043)</u>
	<u>445,132,834</u>	<u>427,968,353</u>	<u>405,582,126</u>
	<u>\$ 620,419,123</u>	<u>\$ 568,986,970</u>	<u>\$ 531,720,165</u>

- a. These investments in equity instruments are not held for trading, and thus were designated as financial assets at FVTOCI.
- b. Dividend income recognized relating to investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI held by the Group on the balance sheet date for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$662,300 thousand, \$2,695,219 thousand, \$983,705 thousand and \$2,726,156 thousand, respectively. Those related to investments derecognized for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$31,801 thousand, \$0 thousand, \$31,801 thousand and \$0 thousand, respectively.
- c. In consideration of investment strategies, the Group sold equity instruments at FVTOCI at fair values of \$2,747,517 thousand and \$382,075 thousand at the time of sale, and transferred unrealized gain of \$238,072 thousand and loss of \$37,179 thousand from other equity to retained earnings for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- d. Refer to Note 38 for the financial assets at FVTOCI that were pledged as collateral.
- e. Refer to Note 40 for information relating to the credit risk management and impairment of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI.

10. HEDGING INSTRUMENTS

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
<u>Financial assets for hedging</u>			
Interest rate swap contracts (“IRS”)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>1,109</u>	\$ <u>4,424</u>
<u>Financial liabilities for hedging</u>			
Forward	\$ 1,807,096	\$ 2,038,001	\$ 5,425,783
Bond forward contract	<u>324,957</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	\$ <u>2,132,053</u>	\$ <u>2,038,001</u>	\$ <u>5,425,783</u>

The financial assets for hedging held by the Group were not pledged as collateral.

11. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

On July 6, 2023, the board of directors resolved to dispose of all the shares of Conning Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries previously held by the Company to Generali Investments Holding S.p.A. in exchange for approximately 16.75% of its shareholding. The transaction was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) and the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) on December 21, 2023 and February 29, 2024, respectively, and the disposal was completed on April 3, 2024.

The above transaction met the criteria of IFRS 5 “Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations”. Therefore, the related profit or loss was expressed as profit or loss from discontinued operations. In order to conform to the presentation of discontinued operations in the statement of comprehensive income for the current period, the Company reclassified the profit or loss of discontinued operations for the same period in last year which made the information of the comparison period more relevant.

The details of profit (loss) from discontinued operations and the related cash flow information were as follows:

	<u>April 1, 2024 to April 3, 2024</u>	<u>For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023</u>	<u>January 1, 2024 to April 3, 2024</u>	<u>For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023</u>
Operating revenue	\$ -	\$ 2,458,314	\$ 2,825,893	\$ 4,924,626
Operating costs	<u>-</u>	<u>(410,714)</u>	<u>(383,233)</u>	<u>(707,735)</u>
Gross profit	-	2,047,600	2,442,660	4,216,891
General expenses	-	(97,863)	(101,143)	(194,724)
Administrative expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,821,679)</u>	<u>(2,126,389)</u>	<u>(3,720,586)</u>
Profit from operations	-	128,058	215,128	301,581
Other income and expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>(19)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,519)</u>
Income before income tax	-	128,039	215,128	300,062
Income tax expense	<u>-</u>	<u>(52,246)</u>	<u>(88,037)</u>	<u>(110,540)</u>
Income from discontinued operations before elimination	-	75,793	127,091	189,522
Elimination of transactions with related parties	<u>-</u>	<u>(319,063)</u>	<u>(337,446)</u>	<u>(632,897)</u>
Profit or loss	-	(243,270)	(210,355)	(443,375)

(Continued)

	April 1, 2024 to April 3, 2024	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023	January 1, 2024 to April 3, 2024	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023
Gain on disposals	\$ 2,636,994	\$ -	\$ 2,636,994	\$ -
Income tax expense	<u>(1,402,695)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,402,695)</u>	<u>-</u>
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations	<u>\$ 1,234,299</u>	<u>\$ (243,270)</u>	<u>\$ 1,023,944</u>	<u>\$ (443,375)</u>
Profit (loss) from discontinued operations attributable to:				
Shareholders of the Corporation	\$ 1,234,299	\$ (317,636)	\$ 973,026	\$ (566,160)
Non-controlling interests	<u>-</u>	<u>74,366</u>	<u>50,918</u>	<u>122,785</u>
	<u>\$ 1,234,299</u>	<u>\$ (243,270)</u>	<u>\$ 1,023,944</u>	<u>\$ (443,375)</u>
				(Concluded)
			January 1, 2024 to April 3, 2024	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023
Cash flows				
Operating activities			\$ (226,514)	\$ 559,125
Investing activities			(18,222)	(334,197)
Financing activities			(280,487)	(224,446)
Net foreign exchange losses			<u>(815,782)</u>	<u>(826,555)</u>
Net cash outflows			<u>\$ (1,341,005)</u>	<u>\$ (826,073)</u>

12. SUBSIDIARIES

a. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

Investors	Investees	Business	Ownership Interest (%)			Notes
			June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023	
The Company	Cathay Lujiazui Life	Life insurance	50.00	50.00	50.00	
The Company	Cathay Life (Vietnam)	Life insurance	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd.	Office leasing	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	Cathay Woolgate Exchange Holding 1 Limited	Real estate investment and management	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	Cathay Woolgate Exchange Holding 2 Limited	Real estate investment and management	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	Cathay Walbrook Holding 1 Limited	Real estate investment and management	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	Cathay Walbrook Holding 2 Limited	Real estate investment and management	100.00	100.00	100.00	
The Company	Conning Holdings Limited ("CHL")	Holding company	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
The Company	Cathay Industrial Research and Design Center Co., Ltd. ("Cathay Industrial R&D Center")	Real estates services	99.00	99.00	99.00	
The Company	Cathay Power Inc. ("Cathay Power")	Energy technical services	70.00	70.00	70.00	
CHL	Conning U.S. Holdings, Inc.	Holding company	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
CHL	Conning Asset Management Ltd.	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
CHL	Conning (Germany) GmbH	Risk management software services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
CHL	Conning Asia Pacific Ltd.	Asset management services	-	100.00	82.85	Note 1
CHL	Conning Japan Ltd.	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
CHL	Global Evolution Holding ApS	Holding company	-	77.89	69.85	Notes 1 and 2

(Continued)

Investors	Investees	Business	Ownership Interest (%)			Notes
			June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023	
Conning U.S. Holdings, Inc.	Conning Holdings Corp.	Holding company	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Conning Holdings Corp.	Conning & Company (“C&C”)	Holding company	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
C&C	Conning, Inc.	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
C&C	Goodwin Capital Advisers, Inc.	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
C&C	Conning Investment Products, Inc.	Securities services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
C&C	Octagon Credit Investors, LLC (“Octagon”)	Asset management services	-	87.24	86.34	Note 1
C&C	Pearlmark Real Estate, LLC (“Pearlmark”)	Real estate investment and management	-	55.50	55.50	Notes 1 and 3
Pearlmark	Pearlmark Real Estate Services, LLC	Real estate investment and management	-	100.00	100.00	Notes 1 and 3
Pearlmark	PREP Investment Advisers, LLC	Real estate investment and management	-	100.00	100.00	Notes 1 and 3
Pearlmark	PEP GP II, LLC	Real estate investment and management	-	52.00	52.00	Notes 1 and 3
Octagon	Octagon Credit Opportunities GP, LLC	Fund management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Octagon	Octagon Funds GP LLC	Fund management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Octagon	Octagon Funds GP II LLC	Fund management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Octagon	Octagon Funds GP III LLC	Fund management services	-	100.00	100.00	Notes 1 and 4
Global Evolution Holding ApS	Global Evolution Financial ApS	Asset management services	-	99.41	99.77	Note 1
Global Evolution Financial ApS	Global Evolution	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Global Evolution Financial ApS	Fondsmæglersekskab A/S					
Global Evolution Financial ApS	Global Evolution Manco S.A.	Asset management services	-	90.00	90.00	Note 1
Global Evolution Fondsmæglersekskab A/S	Global Evolution USA, LLC	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Global Evolution Fondsmæglersekskab A/S	Global Evolution Fund Management Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Asset management services	-	100.00	100.00	Note 1
Cathay Power	Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd (“Sunrise Pv One”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Cathy Sunrise Two Co., Ltd. (“Cathy Sunrise Two”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Bai Yang Energy Co., Ltd. (“Bai Yang Energy”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two Co., Ltd. (“Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Hong Cheng Sing Tech. Co., Ltd. (“Hong Cheng Sing Tech.”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Shen Lyu Co., Ltd. (“Shen Lyu”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Nan Yang Power Co., Ltd. (“Nan Yang Power”)	Energy technical services	80.00	80.00	80.00	
Cathay Power	CM Energy, Co., Ltd. (“CM Energy”)	Energy technical services	70.00	70.00	70.00	
Cathay Power	Neo Cathay Power Corp. (“Neo Cathay Power”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Power	Cathay Wind Power Holdings Co., Ltd. (“Cathay Wind Power Holdings”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	-	Note 5
Cathay Power	Cathay Wind Power Co., Ltd. (“Cathay Wind Power”)	Energy technical services	-	100.00	-	Note 6
Sunrise PV One	Shu Guang Energy Co., Ltd. (“Shu Guang Energy”)	Energy technical services	70.00	70.00	70.00	
CM Energy	Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd. (“Hong Tai Energy”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
CM Energy	Tian Ji Energy Co., Ltd. (“Tian Ji Energy”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
CM Energy	Tian Ji Power Co., Ltd. (“Tian Ji Power”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Hong Tai Energy	Hong Tai Power Co., Ltd. (“Hong Tai Power”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Neo Cathay Power	Si Yi Co., Ltd. (“Si Yi”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Neo Cathay Power	Da Li Energy Co., Ltd. (“Da Li”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Neo Cathay Power	Yong Han Co., Ltd. (“Yong Han”)	Energy technical services	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Cathay Wind Power Holdings	Cathay Wind Power Co., Ltd. (“Cathay Wind Power”)	Energy technical services	100.00	-	-	Note 6

(Concluded)

Note 1: On July 6, 2023, the Company’s board of directors resolved to dispose of its 100% equity shares in CHL and subsidiary and exchanged for approximately 16.75% of equity shares in Generali Investments Holding S.p.A. The Department of Economic Affairs approved the transaction on February 29, 2024, and the disposal was completed on April 3, 2024. Refer to Note 45 for the description of disposal of subsidiary.

Note 2: Non-controlling interests exercised stock repurchase rights, and CHL repurchased shares from non-controlling interest shareholders on March 28, 2023 and June 21, 2023 and September 12, 2023, respectively, increase the percentage of ownership from 69.19% to 69.44% and from 69.44% to 69.85% and from 69.85% to 77.89%, respectively.

Note 3: On March 28, 2023, C&C acquired 55.5% of Pearlmark shares in cash and obtained control of Pearlmark and its subsidiaries. Refer to Note 44 for the description of the business combination.

Note 4: On March 15, 2023, Octagon Funds GP III LLC was established.

Note 5: On December 28, 2023, Cathay Wind Power Holdings Co., Ltd. was established.

Note 6: Cathay Wind Power, Inc. was incorporated on December 29, 2023 and became wholly-owned by Cathay Wind Power Holdings on January 12, 2024.

b. Subsidiaries excluded from the consolidated financial statements

Investors	Investees	Business	Ownership Interest (%)			Notes
			June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023	
The Company	Cathay Securities Investment Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Cathay Securities Investment Consulting")	Securities investment consulting services	100.00	100.00	100.00	

The consolidated financial statements did not include Cathay Securities Investment Consulting because its total assets and operating revenue were insignificant to the total assets and operating revenue of the Company.

13. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	\$ 645,324	\$ 696,540	\$ 596,843
Investments in associates	53,198,232	30,177,764	29,491,328
Investments in joint ventures	<u>496,403</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 54,339,959</u>	<u>\$ 30,874,304</u>	<u>\$ 30,088,171</u>

Refer to Table 1 and Table 5 for the nature of business activities, main operating locations and countries of incorporation of the unconsolidated subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

a. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Cathay Securities Investment Consulting	<u>\$ 645,324</u>	<u>\$ 696,540</u>	<u>\$ 596,843</u>

b. Investments in associates

Aggregate information of associates that are not individually material

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
The Group's share of:				
Net profit	\$ 547,939	\$ 570,416	\$ 1,149,673	\$ 1,259,821
Other comprehensive (loss) income	<u>(235,991)</u>	<u>195,109</u>	<u>(82,944)</u>	<u>(278,868)</u>
Total comprehensive income for the period	<u>\$ 311,948</u>	<u>\$ 765,525</u>	<u>\$ 1,066,729</u>	<u>\$ 980,953</u>

c. Investments in joint ventures

Aggregate information of joint ventures that are not individually material

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
The Group' share of:				
Net loss	\$ (18,612)	\$ -	\$ (18,612)	\$ -
Other comprehensive income	<u>5,049</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,049</u>	<u>-</u>
Total comprehensive loss for the period	<u>\$ (13,563)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (13,563)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

As the individual associates and joint ventures are not significant, the related financial information is aggregately disclosed. Except for Cathay Venture Inc., the amount of the share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures were recognized on the basis of the financial statements which have not been audited by an independent auditor.

The investments in associates and joint ventures were not pledged as collateral.

14. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Time deposits	\$ 15,095,514	\$ 13,811,775	\$ 11,310,352
Financial debentures	15,042,548	19,445,871	21,449,218
Corporate bonds	21,049,109	19,948,861	21,898,603
Government bonds	23,966,393	25,793,052	26,519,221
Overseas bonds	4,200,305,582	3,975,209,682	4,012,091,945
Asset-backed securities	1,792,000	1,792,000	2,237,000
Less: Litigation deposits	(1,496,160)	(1,497,930)	(1,508,417)
Less: Deposits to Central Bank	(7,159,270)	(7,162,898)	(7,166,568)
Less: Derivative instruments collateral	(8,309,798)	(145,703)	(5,098,982)
Less: Loss allowance (Note)	<u>(3,411,363)</u>	<u>(3,382,841)</u>	<u>(3,588,864)</u>
	<u>\$ 4,256,874,555</u>	<u>\$ 4,043,811,869</u>	<u>\$ 4,078,143,508</u>

Note: Loss allowance for guarantee deposits paid in bonds is not included. As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the amounts were \$1,169 thousand, \$676 thousand and \$859 thousand, respectively.

- a. For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Group disposed of bonds before the maturity due to increases in credit risk, which resulted in losses on disposal of \$0 thousand, losses on disposal of \$14,788 thousand, losses on disposal of \$598,010 thousand and losses on disposal of \$136,705 thousand, respectively; disposal of bonds before maturity because of infrequent sales or sales that are insignificant in value (either individually or in aggregate) resulted in losses on disposal of \$8,744 thousand, gains on disposal of \$1,096,466 thousand, gains on disposal of \$781,433 thousand and gains on disposal of \$3,282,338 thousand, respectively; disposal of bonds due to other conditions such as repayments at maturities resulted in losses on disposal of \$64,042 thousand, \$147,019 thousand, \$99,982 thousand and \$184,170 thousand, respectively.
- b. Refer to Note 38 for information relating to investments in financial assets at amortized cost pledged as security.
- c. Refer to Note 40 for information relating to the credit risk management and impairment of investments in debt instruments at amortized cost.

15. INVESTMENT PROPERTY, INVESTMENT PROPERTY UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND PREPAYMENTS FOR BUILDINGS AND LAND - INVESTMENTS

	Investment Property			Investment Property Under Construction	Prepayments for Buildings and Land - Investments
	Land	Buildings	Total		
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 388,050,348	\$ 132,842,980	\$ 520,893,328	\$ 5,747,767	\$ 1,501,343
Additions	-	-	-	2,566,006	249
Disposals	(28,998)	(24,312)	(53,310)	-	-
Reclassification	-	252,143	252,143	223,400	(475,543)
Gain (loss) on changes in fair value of investment property	614,248	(657,241)	(42,993)	-	-
Foreign exchange	630,874	834,762	1,465,636	50,457	71,056
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 389,266,472</u>	<u>\$ 133,248,332</u>	<u>\$ 522,514,804</u>	<u>\$ 8,587,630</u>	<u>\$ 1,097,105</u>
Balance at January 1, 2024	\$ 392,203,252	\$ 136,430,132	\$ 528,633,384	\$ 8,983,487	\$ 4,188,723
Additions	-	-	-	5,529,323	3,305,537
Reclassification	3,305,521	72,989	3,378,510	2,516,489	(5,894,999)
Gain on changes in fair value of investment property	1,677,133	167,021	1,844,154	-	-
Foreign exchange	486,645	984,728	1,471,373	164,966	155,076
Balance at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 397,672,551</u>	<u>\$ 137,654,870</u>	<u>\$ 535,327,421</u>	<u>\$ 17,194,265</u>	<u>\$ 1,754,337</u>

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Rental income from investment properties	\$ 3,237,356	\$ 3,153,538	\$ 6,656,426	\$ 6,520,695
Direct operating expenses of investment properties that generate rental income	(259,184)	(250,743)	(429,640)	(429,936)
Direct operating expenses of investment properties that do not generate rental income	<u>(42,417)</u>	<u>(57,028)</u>	<u>(85,825)</u>	<u>(61,500)</u>
	<u>\$ 2,935,755</u>	<u>\$ 2,845,767</u>	<u>\$ 6,140,961</u>	<u>\$ 6,029,259</u>

- a. Certain properties are held to earn rental or for capital appreciation, and the others are held for owner occupation. If each component of a property could be sold separately, it is classified as investment property or property and equipment individually. If each component could not be sold separately, it would be classified as investment property only when owner occupation is lower than 5% of the property.
- b. As of June 30, 2024, the investment properties of the Company amounted to \$497,943,395 thousand. The investment properties are held mainly for lease business. All the lease agreements of the Group's lease business are operating leases and the primary terms of lease agreements are the same with general lease agreement. Rents from investment property are received annually, semi-annually, quarterly, monthly or in lump sum. Investment properties held by the Group were not pledged.
- c. The ownership of the Group's investment properties is not subject to restrictions other than the restriction associated with being furnished as security for other's debts; the ownership of its trust property is not subject to restrictions. Besides, the Group is not involved in any situations that violate Subparagraph 2, Paragraph 3 of Article 11-2 of Regulations Governing Foreign Investments by Insurance Companies.
- d. Valuation on the investment property of the Group has been carried out by the following appraisers of the joint appraisal firms meeting the qualification requirements for real estate appraisers in the R.O.C., with valuation dates on June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023:

Name of Appraiser Firms	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
DTZ Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Chang-da, Yang; Gen-yuan, Li; Chia-ho, Tsai; Chun-chun, Hu	Chang-da, Yang; Gen-yuan, Li; Chia-ho, Tsai; Chun-chun, Hu	Chang-da, Yang; Gen-yuan, Li; Chia-ho, Tsai; Chun-chun, Hu
Savills plc Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Yi-zhi, Zhang; Hong-kai, Zhang; Cheng-Yeh, Wu	Yu-fen, Ye; Yi-zhi, Zhang; Hong-kai, Zhang; Cheng-Yeh, Wu; Shih-Yu, Yeh	Yu-fen, Ye; Yi-zhi, Zhang; Hong-kai, Zhang; Cheng-Yeh, Wu; Shih-Yu, Yeh
REPro KnightFrank Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Yu-hsiang, Tsai; Hsiang-yi, Hsu	Yu-hsiang, Tsai; Hsiang-yi, Hsu	Yu-hsiang, Tsai; Hsiang-yi, Hsu
V-LAND Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Tai-li, Li; Xi-Zhong, Wang	Xi-Zhong, Wang	Xi-Zhong, Wang

(Continued)

Name of Appraiser Firms	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Shang-shang Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Wei-zhi, Wang; Hong-yuan, Wang; Jian-Hao, Huang	Hong-yuan, Wang; Jian-Hao, Huang	Hong-yuan, Wang; Jian-Hao, Huang
Sinyi Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Wei-xin, Chi; Wen-zhe, Cai; Shi-ming, Wang	Wei-xin, Chi; Liang-an, Ji; Wen-zhe, Cai; Shi-ming, Wang	Wei-xin, Chi; Liang-an, Ji; Wen-zhe, Cai; Shi-ming, Wang
Elite Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Yu-lin, Chen; Yi-huei, Luo; Siou-ying, Jhan	Yu-lin, Chen; Yi-huei, Luo; Siou-ying, Jhan	Yu-lin, Chen; Yi-huei, Luo; Siou-ying, Jhan
CBRE Real Estate Appraiser Firm	Fu-xue, Shi; Zhi-Jia, Zhang	Fu-xue, Shi	Fu-xue, Shi; Chih-wei, Li
China Credit Information Service Ltd.	Zhi-Hao, Wu; Wei-Ru, Li	Zhi-Hao, Wu; Wei-Ru, Li	Zhi-Hao, Wu; Wei-Ru, Li
LinkU Real Estate Appraisal and Consulting Services	Lin-Yu, Lian	Lin-Yu, Lian	Lin-Yu, Lian; Sheng-Feng, Lai
Colliers International Group Inc.	Feng-Ru, Ke; Jian-Huei, Gu	Feng-Ru, Ke; Jian-Huei, Gu	Feng-Ru, Ke
(Concluded)			

On May 11, 2020, the Insurance Bureau of the FSC issued Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10904917641 to amend some of the provisions of the “Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises”, which should be applied in the preparation of the financial report beginning in the first quarter of 2020. However, the Company’s investment properties were mainly recognized at fair value subsequent to initial recognition before the amendment issued on May 11, 2020, and according to the amendment, the previously-adopted appraisal approaches are applied for such assets to maintain the consistency and comparability of the financial reports for the years before and after the amendment.

The fair value is supported by observable evidence in the market. The main appraisal approaches applied include sales comparison approach, income approach - direct capitalization method, income approach - discounted cash flow method, cost approach and the method of land development analysis. Commercial office buildings and residences are mainly valued by sales comparison approach and income approach because of the market liquidity and comparable sales and rental cases in the neighboring areas. Hotels, department stores and marketplaces are mainly valued by income approach - direct capitalization method and income approach - discounted cash flow method because of the stable rental income in the long term. Industrial plants for lease are valued by sales comparison approach and cost approach. Wholesale stores located in industrial districts are valued by cost approach since the buildings are constructed for specific purposes because fewer similar transactions could be referred to in the market. Vacant land and buildings under construction of logistics parks located in industrial and commercial integrated district are valued by cost approach. Land under construction with building permit is mainly valued by comparison approach and land development analysis. Urban renewal land under construction with building permit is valued by comparison approach and income approach based on the allocated real estates (office buildings, hotels, etc.) under the urban renewal program.

The main inputs used are as follows:

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Direct capitalization rates, net	0.56%-5.50%	0.43%-5.50%	0.44%-5.50%
Discount rates	2.82%-4.63%	2.82%-4.63%	2.82%-4.45%

External appraisers use market extraction method, search several comparable properties which are identical with or similar to the subject property, consider the liquidity risk and risk premium disposed of in the future, to decide the direct capitalization rate and discount rate. The discount rates for the properties acquired after May 11, 2020 had been determined in accordance with the amendment to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises.

The Group recognized their investment properties at fair value subsequent to initial recognition and the related fair value are categorized as Level 3 of fair value hierarchy. The fair value of investment property will decrease as either one of the main inputs, direct capitalization rate used in direct capitalization method or discount rate, increases. On the contrary, the fair value of investment property will increase if any of the main input decreases.

Reconciliation of fair value measurements in Level 3 movements is as follows:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 499,000,922	\$ 496,638,049
Amount recognized in profit or loss		
Gain (loss) from investment property	1,844,154	(42,993)
Amount recognized in other comprehensive income		
Exchange differences resulting from translation of the financial statements of foreign operations	1,471,373	1,465,636
Disposals	-	(53,310)
Transfers from investment property under construction	72,989	251,894
Transfers from prepayments for buildings and land	-	249
Ending balance	<u>\$ 502,389,438</u>	<u>\$ 498,259,525</u>

The above amounts did not include those measured at cost.

16. LOANS

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Life insurance policy loans (a)	\$ 157,420,069	\$ 159,276,467	\$ 155,126,779
Premium loans (b)	12,970,145	14,315,810	14,017,151
Secured loans (c)	223,030,476	232,364,383	252,355,347
Non-accrual receivables	<u>2,010,156</u>	<u>1,919,816</u>	<u>1,942,380</u>
	395,430,846	407,876,476	423,441,657
Less: Loss allowance	<u>(3,967,391)</u>	<u>(4,050,220)</u>	<u>(4,116,304)</u>
	<u>\$ 391,463,455</u>	<u>\$ 403,826,256</u>	<u>\$ 419,325,353</u>

- a. Life insurance policy loans were secured by policies issued by the Group.
- b. Policyholders may state on the application form or issue a written statement prior to end of grace period for premium payment to request the insurer to automatically deduct the premiums due and interest of the premium loan (as well as the principal and interest of the life insurance policy loan, if applicable) from the policyholders' policy value reserve after the second installment becomes overdue in order to maintain the effective insurance policy. Policyholders may also inform the insurer in writing to terminate the premium loan option prior to the next due date of premium payment.

- c. Secured loans are secured by government bonds, stocks, corporate bonds and real estate. The Group applied IFRS 9 and assessed impairment in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Procedures for Insurance Enterprises to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans. Refer to Note 40 for related information of loss allowance for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023.

17. REINSURANCE ASSETS

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Due from reinsurers and ceding companies	\$ 819,210	\$ 592,591	\$ 681,812
Reinsurance reserve assets			
Ceded unearned premium reserve	916,288	1,241,869	1,002,455
Ceded loss reserve	63,578	117,196	141,800
Ceded policy reserve	344,084	348,004	353,381
Non-accrual receivables	<u>31,523</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,241</u>
	2,174,683	2,299,660	2,183,689
Less: Loss allowance	<u>(25,563)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,229)</u>
	<u>\$ 2,149,120</u>	<u>\$ 2,299,660</u>	<u>\$ 2,179,460</u>

CNY Co-reinsurance Business

Authorized by the FSC under Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10302112370, the Company signed a CNY co-reinsurance contract with Central Reinsurance Corporation in 2014. The Company discloses the ceding information following Article 6 of the Guideline for Reinsurance with Ceded Policy Reserve by Life Insurance Enterprises.

- a. Purpose, rationalization and expected benefit

In consideration of the limitation on CNY investment, the Company cedes partial of its CNY insurances through co-reinsurance to increase the Company's liquidity, enhance the capability to insure and transfer relevant risks. Under the reinsurance arrangement, the Company transfers 50% of its insurance risks to Central Reinsurance Corporation.

- b. Claims recovered from reinsurers and reinsurance commission income

	<u>For the Six Months Ended June 30</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Claims recovered from reinsurers	\$ 22,362	\$ 14,013
Reinsurance commission income	854	897

- c. Net income or loss from CNY co-reinsurance business

Net income from reinsurance of \$17,724 thousand was recognized for the six months ended June 30, 2024 from CNY co-reinsurance business. The amount was calculated as follows:

Reinsurance commission income of \$854 thousand + Claims recovered from reinsurers of \$22,362 thousand - Net changes in reinsurance reserve assets of \$14,521 thousand + Foreign exchange gain of \$9,029 thousand.

- d. Reason and effect to income or loss from change of co-reinsurance business or contract: None.

e. Accounting treatment for ceded CNY co-reinsurance business

On the balance sheet, the Company recognizes reinsurance reserve assets including ceded policy reserve for ceded co-reinsurance business and provides insurance liabilities as direct business. All reinsurance reserve assets should be derecognized when the co-reinsurance contract ceased.

f. Other notes designated by authorities: None.

18. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	Land	Buildings and Construction	Computer Equipment	Leasehold Improvement	Transportation Equipment	Other Equipment	Construction in Progress and Prepayment for Real Estate Equipment	Total
Cost								
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 18,450,902	\$ 22,091,077	\$ 4,646,783	\$ 685,940	\$ 11,286	\$ 14,908,479	\$ 1,826,809	\$ 62,621,276
Acquisitions through business combinations (Note 44)	-	-	6,946	-	-	1,077	-	8,023
Additions	-	-	238,230	4,795	-	708,734	530,339	1,482,098
Disposals	-	-	(59,484)	-	-	(4,824)	(130,921)	(195,229)
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 45)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,097)	(1,097)
Reclassification	-	30,104	-	-	-	1,061,108	(1,091,212)	-
Foreign exchange	-	(18,211)	13,481	(5,160)	(103)	1,912	-	(8,081)
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 18,450,902</u>	<u>\$ 22,102,970</u>	<u>\$ 4,845,956</u>	<u>\$ 685,575</u>	<u>\$ 11,183</u>	<u>\$ 16,676,486</u>	<u>\$ 1,133,918</u>	<u>\$ 63,906,990</u>
Depreciation and impairment								
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 98,268	\$ 12,979,978	\$ 3,003,525	\$ 474,602	\$ 10,362	\$ 5,244,842	\$ -	\$ 21,811,577
Acquisitions through business combinations (Note 44)	-	-	5,618	-	-	1,043	-	6,661
Depreciation expenses	-	195,767	193,227	23,989	128	379,857	-	792,968
Disposals	-	-	(57,810)	-	-	(4,743)	-	(62,553)
Foreign exchange	-	(4,275)	2,194	(5,868)	(84)	1,449	-	(6,584)
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 98,268</u>	<u>\$ 13,171,470</u>	<u>\$ 3,146,754</u>	<u>\$ 492,723</u>	<u>\$ 10,406</u>	<u>\$ 5,622,448</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 22,542,069</u>
Carrying amount at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 18,352,634</u>	<u>\$ 8,931,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,699,202</u>	<u>\$ 192,852</u>	<u>\$ 777</u>	<u>\$ 11,054,038</u>	<u>\$ 1,133,918</u>	<u>\$ 41,364,921</u>
Cost								
Balance at January 1, 2024	\$ 18,447,922	\$ 22,110,597	\$ 5,162,725	\$ 680,070	\$ 11,236	\$ 17,524,383	\$ 919,143	\$ 64,856,076
Additions	-	-	226,940	2,737	558	158,809	583,953	972,997
Disposals	-	-	(34,235)	-	-	(14,546)	-	(48,781)
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 45)	-	-	(1,364,751)	(306,334)	-	(113,757)	-	(1,784,842)
Reclassification	-	1,659	-	-	-	489,781	(491,440)	-
Foreign exchange	-	18,518	58,875	22,230	106	4,036	-	103,765
Balance at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 18,447,922</u>	<u>\$ 22,130,774</u>	<u>\$ 4,049,554</u>	<u>\$ 398,703</u>	<u>\$ 11,900</u>	<u>\$ 18,048,706</u>	<u>\$ 1,011,656</u>	<u>\$ 64,099,215</u>
Depreciation and impairment								
Balance at January 1, 2024	\$ 98,268	\$ 13,361,871	\$ 3,320,985	\$ 489,784	\$ 9,479	\$ 6,045,334	\$ -	\$ 23,325,721
Depreciation expenses	-	195,021	203,746	18,784	315	428,534	-	846,400
Disposals	-	-	(34,060)	-	-	(10,342)	-	(44,402)
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 45)	-	-	(483,686)	(162,799)	-	(87,515)	-	(734,000)
Foreign exchange	-	6,859	22,700	15,683	58	3,024	-	48,324
Balance at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 98,268</u>	<u>\$ 13,563,751</u>	<u>\$ 3,029,685</u>	<u>\$ 361,452</u>	<u>\$ 9,852</u>	<u>\$ 6,379,035</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 23,442,043</u>
Carrying amount at December 31, 2023 and January 1, 2024	<u>\$ 18,349,654</u>	<u>\$ 8,748,726</u>	<u>\$ 1,841,740</u>	<u>\$ 190,286</u>	<u>\$ 1,757</u>	<u>\$ 11,479,049</u>	<u>\$ 919,143</u>	<u>\$ 41,530,355</u>
Carrying amount at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 18,349,654</u>	<u>\$ 8,567,023</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,869</u>	<u>\$ 37,251</u>	<u>\$ 2,048</u>	<u>\$ 11,669,671</u>	<u>\$ 1,011,656</u>	<u>\$ 40,657,172</u>

a. The above items of property and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings and construction	1-70 years
Computer equipment	3-10 years
Leasehold improvement	6 years or lease term
Transportation equipment	3-5 years
Other equipment	2-22 years

b. Property and equipment pledged as collateral are set out in Note 38.

19. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

a. Right-of-use assets

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
<u>Carrying amount</u>			
Land	\$ 250,853	\$ 258,198	\$ 251,285
Buildings	1,274,910	1,887,440	1,967,403
Office equipment	4,610	18,548	20,520
Transportation equipment	<u>7,149</u>	<u>12,836</u>	<u>15,680</u>
	<u>\$ 1,537,522</u>	<u>\$ 2,177,022</u>	<u>\$ 2,254,888</u>
Right-of-use assets presented as investment properties	<u>\$ 12,947,249</u>	<u>\$ 13,127,027</u>	<u>\$ 13,284,472</u>
	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u> <u>2023</u>
Additions to right-of-use assets	<u>\$ 159,281</u>	<u>\$ 114,131</u>	<u>\$ 334,182</u> <u>\$ 374,382</u>
Depreciation expense for right-of-use assets			
Land	\$ 3,661	\$ 3,481	\$ 7,322 \$ 6,978
Buildings	140,659	160,410	297,893 327,074
Office equipment	1,209	2,083	3,177 4,440
Transportation equipment	<u>1,629</u>	<u>2,002</u>	<u>3,448</u> <u>4,160</u>
	<u>\$ 147,158</u>	<u>\$ 167,976</u>	<u>\$ 311,840</u> <u>\$ 342,652</u>

b. Lease liabilities

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Carrying amount	<u>\$ 15,906,862</u>	<u>\$ 16,604,525</u>	<u>\$ 16,551,159</u>

Range of discount rates for lease liabilities is as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Land	1.24%-2.63%	1.24%-2.63%	1.24%-2.63%
Buildings	1.11%-8.57%	1.11%-8.57%	1.11%-8.57%
Office equipment	4.75%	4.67%-4.76%	4.67%-4.76%
Transportation equipment	2.49%-3.66%	2.49%-3.66%	2.49%-3.66%
Investment property - right of superficies	2.82%-4.24%	2.82%-4.24%	2.82%-4.24%

20. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Computer Software	Franchises	Trademarks	Customer Relationships	Goodwill	Other Intangible Assets	Total
<u>Cost</u>							
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 3,039,395	\$ 37,659,600	\$ 402,858	\$ 5,995,545	\$ 14,978,211	\$ 214,188	\$ 62,289,797
Acquisitions through business combinations (Note 44)	-	-	-	-	157,826	-	157,826
Additions - acquired separately	83,681	-	-	-	-	-	83,681
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 45)	-	-	-	-	(961)	-	(961)
Foreign exchange	(7,383)	-	5,602	83,369	164,001	2,979	248,568
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 3,115,693</u>	<u>\$ 37,659,600</u>	<u>\$ 408,460</u>	<u>\$ 6,078,914</u>	<u>\$ 15,299,077</u>	<u>\$ 217,167</u>	<u>\$ 62,778,911</u>
<u>Amortization and impairment</u>							
Balance at January 1, 2023	\$ 2,476,246	\$ 15,304,406	\$ -	\$ 2,914,844	\$ -	\$ 214,188	\$ 20,909,684
Amortization	103,243	894,207	-	192,588	-	-	1,190,038
Foreign exchange	(6,476)	-	-	44,143	-	2,979	40,646
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 2,573,013</u>	<u>\$ 16,198,613</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,151,575</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 217,167</u>	<u>\$ 22,140,368</u>
Carrying amount at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 542,680</u>	<u>\$ 21,460,987</u>	<u>\$ 408,460</u>	<u>\$ 2,927,339</u>	<u>\$ 15,299,077</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 40,638,543</u>
<u>Cost</u>							
Balance at January 1, 2024	\$ 3,278,300	\$ 37,659,600	\$ 465,912	\$ 6,097,632	\$ 15,134,431	\$ 217,421	\$ 62,853,296
Acquisitions through business combinations (Note 44)	-	-	-	-	11,991	-	11,991
Additions - acquired separately	128,993	-	-	-	-	-	128,993
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 45)	(35,765)	-	(484,936)	(6,346,616)	(12,187,864)	(223,130)	(19,278,311)
Foreign exchange	9,965	-	19,024	248,984	478,253	8,753	764,979
Balance at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 3,381,493</u>	<u>\$ 37,659,600</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,436,811</u>	<u>\$ 3,044</u>	<u>\$ 44,480,948</u>
<u>Amortization and impairment</u>							
Balance at January 1, 2024	\$ 2,712,727	\$ 17,092,822	\$ -	\$ 3,310,815	\$ -	\$ 214,377	\$ 23,330,741
Amortization	104,415	894,207	-	101,143	-	-	1,099,765
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 45)	(35,765)	-	-	(3,548,898)	-	(223,130)	(3,807,793)
Foreign exchange	8,848	-	-	136,940	-	8,753	154,541
Balance at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 2,790,225</u>	<u>\$ 17,987,029</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,777,254</u>
Carrying amount at December 31, 2023 and January 1, 2024	<u>\$ 565,573</u>	<u>\$ 20,566,778</u>	<u>\$ 465,912</u>	<u>\$ 2,786,817</u>	<u>\$ 15,134,431</u>	<u>\$ 3,044</u>	<u>\$ 39,522,555</u>
Carrying amount at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 591,268</u>	<u>\$ 19,672,571</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,436,811</u>	<u>\$ 3,044</u>	<u>\$ 23,703,694</u>

- a. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Computer software	1-10 years
Franchises	20 years
Customer relationships	5-15 years
Others	3-6 years

- b. The Group recognized goodwill in the acquisitions of (1) all assets, liabilities and operations (except reserved assets and liabilities) of Global Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Singfor Life Insurance Co., Ltd., on July 1, 2015; (2) 100% interest in Conning Holdings Limited on September 18, 2015; (3) 81.89% interest in Octagon Credit Investors, LLC (through Conning & Company, a 100% owned subsidiary of the Group) on February 1, 2016; and (4) 8% equity shares in Global Evolution Holding ApS by Conning Holdings Limited, which increased its ownership interest to 53% on June 25, 2020 ; (5) Cathay Power and its subsidiaries, which increased its ownership interest to 70% on November 25, 2022 ; (6) Chen Fong Power through CM Energy, a 70% owned subsidiary of the Group on December 28, 2022 ; (7) 55.5% equity interest in Pearlmark Real Estate LLC (through Conning & Company, a 100% owned subsidiary of the group) on March 28, 2023.
- c. CM Energy disposed of its shares of Chen Fong Power on May 2, 2023 and the Company disposed of its shares of CHL and its subsidiaries on April 3, 2024, and thus the goodwill arising from the acquisition was eliminated. Refer to Note 45 for related information.

- d. An annual impairment test for goodwill is performed regularly. The Group estimated the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit that the goodwill is allocated to for the purpose of impairment test. The recoverable amount is calculated by applying a proper discount rate. Since the recoverable amount is higher than the book value of the cash-generating unit that the goodwill was allocated to, no impairment is incurred for goodwill.

21. OTHER ASSETS

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Insurance Industry Stability Fund (a)	\$ 14,589,548	\$ 14,258,549	\$ 13,802,442
Less: Reserve for Insurance Industry Stability Fund (a)	(14,589,548)	(14,258,549)	(13,802,442)
Guarantee deposits paid (b)	44,211,762	26,082,321	41,688,140
Deferred acquisition costs (c)	271,189	289,733	1,146
Prepayments	741,290	985,406	1,352,622
Net defined benefit assets	8,579,189	8,446,927	7,915,876
Others	<u>2,819,544</u>	<u>4,052,829</u>	<u>1,578,198</u>
	<u>\$ 56,622,974</u>	<u>\$ 39,857,216</u>	<u>\$ 52,535,982</u>

- a. Under Tai-Tsai-Bao No. 811769212 issued by the Ministry of Finance on December 31, 1992, one thousandth (1/1000) of premiums should be contributed to the Insurance Industry Stabilization Fund starting from January 1, 1993. According to the Standard of Contribution to Life and Property Insurance Stabilization Fund, starting from July 1, 2014, the contribution to the Insurance Industry Stabilization Fund of Life Insurance Enterprises should be based on the premium income and contribution rate calculated using the difference between capital adequacy ratio and management performance rating indicator. The credit account, reserve for Insurance Industry Stabilization Fund, is a contra account of the Insurance Industry Stabilization Fund.

- b. Guarantee deposits paid are comprised of:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Insurance operation guarantee deposit	\$ 11,824,717	\$ 11,893,967	\$ 11,856,474
Deposit for futures and options trading	5,347,370	5,511,189	5,447,221
Deposit for derivatives trading	25,143,684	6,753,349	22,329,439
Other guarantee deposits	<u>1,895,991</u>	<u>1,923,816</u>	<u>2,055,006</u>
	<u>\$ 44,211,762</u>	<u>\$ 26,082,321</u>	<u>\$ 41,688,140</u>

The Group provided cash, time deposits and government bonds as guarantees. Refer to Note 38 for related information.

c. Deferred acquisition costs

The Company issues investment-linked insurance contracts without discretionary participation feature of financial instruments. Deferred acquisition costs related to investment management services of such contracts are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 289,733	\$ 1,263
Amortization	<u>(18,544)</u>	<u>(117)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 271,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,146</u>

22. PAYABLES

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Notes payable	\$ 798,040	\$ 1,463,909	\$ 1,354,586
Claims payable	1,119,774	1,062,040	1,018,670
Commissions payable	3,441,627	2,761,531	3,617,747
Due to reinsurers and ceding companies	1,476,481	1,289,508	1,240,825
Other payables	<u>16,033,206</u>	<u>16,339,487</u>	<u>16,746,712</u>
	<u>\$ 22,869,128</u>	<u>\$ 22,916,475</u>	<u>\$ 23,978,540</u>

23. BONDS PAYABLE

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
First perpetual non-cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2016 (a)	\$ 35,000,000	\$ 35,000,000	\$ 35,000,000
First perpetual cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2017 (b)	35,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000
First perpetual cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2019 (c)	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
First unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2023 (d)	25,100,000	25,100,000	-
Second USD-denominated unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2023 (e)	3,666,850	3,473,055	-
Third USD-denominated unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2023 (f)	811,250	768,375	-
Fourth unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2023 (g)	5,500,000	5,500,000	-
First unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2024 (h)	44,000,000	-	-
Second USD-denominated unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds of 2024 (i)	<u>6,068,150</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 165,146,250</u>	<u>\$ 114,841,430</u>	<u>\$ 80,000,000</u>

- a. Pursuant to Jin Guan Bao Shou No. 10502133020 by the FSC, the Company issued first perpetual non-cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on December 13, 2016 through private placement. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: \$35,000,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is \$1,000,000 thousand each, and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: Perpetual.
 - 4) Coupon rate: From the issue date to the tenth year, the coupon rate is 3.6%; from the day following the tenth year maturity and on every tenth year maturity from then on, if the bonds are not redeemed, the coupon rate will be adjusted to a fixed annual rate of Taiwan 10 years government bond plus the issue spread.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date. The Company may stop making interest payments and such interest payments will not be cumulated or deferred under the following circumstances: The Company has no earnings or the earnings are insufficient to make interest payments; the Company would fail to meet the required risk-based capital (“RBC”) ratio or other minimum requirements from the authorities if making those interest payments; the Company has other essential considerations.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: The Company may, with the approval of the authorities, redeem the bonds in whole after 10 years of the issuance, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest. The Company may redeem the bond once a year.
 - 7) Forms of bonds: Physical certificate.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$313,279 thousand, \$314,137 thousand, \$626,557 thousand and \$624,822 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- b. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-10600099421 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued first perpetual cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on May 12, 2017 through public offering. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: \$35,000,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is \$1,000 thousand each, and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: Perpetual.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 3.3% from the issue date to the tenth year, plus 1% if the bonds are not redeemed after the tenth year maturity.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: If the Company’s RBC ratio is greater than twice the minimum RBC ratio required for insurance companies, the Company may, with the approval of the authorities, redeem the bonds in whole after 10 years of the issuance, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

- 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$287,631 thousand, \$287,525 thousand, \$574,805 thousand and \$572,320 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- c. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-10800055731 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued first perpetual cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on June 26, 2019 through public offering. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: \$10,000,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is \$1,000 thousand each, and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: Perpetual.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 3%.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: If the Company's RBC ratio is greater than twice the minimum RBC ratio required for insurance companies, the Company may, with the approval of the authorities, redeem the bonds in whole after 10 years of the issuance, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.
- 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
- 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$74,600 thousand, \$74,780 thousand, \$149,190 thousand and \$148,760 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- d. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-11200070741 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued first unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on August 1, 2023. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: \$25,100,000 thousand, which is divided into Note A of \$17,600,000 thousand and Note B of \$7,500,000 thousand by issue terms.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is \$1,000 thousand each and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: Note A is 10 years, and Note B is 15 years.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 3.70% for Note A and 3.85% for Note B.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: If the Company's RBC ratio is greater than the minimum RBC ratio required for insurance companies, the Company may, with the approval of the authorities, redeem the Note B bonds in whole after 10 years of their issuance, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

- 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$233,692 thousand and \$467,410 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively.
- e. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-11200073801 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued second USD-denominated unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on August 7, 2023. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: US\$113,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is US\$100 thousand each and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: 10 years.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 6.1%.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: None.
 - 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$55,955 thousand and \$110,457 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively.
- f. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-11200097881 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued third USD-denominated unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on October 4, 2023. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: US\$25,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is US\$100 thousand each and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: 10 years.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 6.1%.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: None.
 - 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$12,379 thousand and \$24,437 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively.

- g. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-11200099051 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued fourth unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on October 12, 2023. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: \$5,500,000 thousand, which is divided into Note A of \$2,500,000 thousand and Note B of \$3,000,000 thousand by issue terms.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is \$1,000 thousand each and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: Note A is 10 years, and Note B is 15 years.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 3.70% for Note A and 3.85% for Note B.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: If the Company's RBC ratio is greater than the minimum RBC ratio required for insurance companies, the Company may, with the approval of the authorities, redeem the Note B bonds in whole after 10 years of their issuance, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.
 - 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$51,713 thousand and \$103,430 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively.
- h. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-11300018721 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued its first unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on April 24, 2024. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: \$44,000,000 thousand, which is divided into Note A of \$32,350,000 thousand and Note B of \$11,650,000 thousand by issue terms.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is \$1,000 thousand each and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: Note A is 10 years, and Note B is 15 years.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 3.70% for Note A and 3.85% for Note B.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: If the Company's RBC ratio is greater than the minimum RBC ratio required for insurance companies, the Company may, with the approval of the authorities, redeem the Note B bonds in whole after 10 years of their issuance, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.
 - 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$306,554 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the six months ended June 30, 2024.

- i. Pursuant to Order No. Securities-TPEX-Bond-11300025291 of the Taipei Exchange, the Company issued its second USD-denominated unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on May 9, 2024. Key terms and conditions are as follows:
- 1) Issue amount: US\$187,000 thousand.
 - 2) Principal amount and issue price: The face value is US\$100 thousand each and is issued at par.
 - 3) Years to maturity: 10 years.
 - 4) Coupon rate: Fixed rate of 5.8%.
 - 5) Terms of interest payments: The interest payments are calculated and paid at a coupon rate every year from the issue date.
 - 6) Right of early redemption: None.
 - 7) Forms of bonds: Book-entry securities.
 - 8) Interest expense: Interest expense of \$50,819 thousand was recorded as finance costs for the six months ended June 30, 2024.

24. INSURANCE LIABILITIES

The details of insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature are summarized below:

a. The Company

1) Unearned premium reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Individual life insurance	\$ 80,677	\$ -	\$ 80,677	\$ 79,580	\$ -	\$ 79,580	\$ 77,047	\$ -	\$ 77,047
Individual injury insurance	8,090,401	-	8,090,401	8,230,736	-	8,230,736	7,635,282	-	7,635,282
Individual health insurance	11,693,750	-	11,693,750	11,752,319	-	11,752,319	10,988,999	-	10,988,999
Group insurance	1,152,439	-	1,152,439	1,049,514	-	1,049,514	1,130,509	-	1,130,509
Investment-linked insurance	124,609	-	124,609	126,000	-	126,000	125,156	-	125,156
	<u>21,141,876</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,141,876</u>	<u>21,238,149</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,238,149</u>	<u>19,956,993</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,956,993</u>
Less ceded unearned premium reserve									
Individual life insurance	612,791	-	612,791	917,216	-	917,216	744,867	-	744,867
Individual injury insurance	13,810	-	13,810	22,636	-	22,636	23,510	-	23,510
Individual health insurance	<u>289,687</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>289,687</u>	<u>302,017</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>302,017</u>	<u>234,078</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>234,078</u>
	<u>916,288</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>916,288</u>	<u>1,241,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,241,869</u>	<u>1,002,455</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,002,455</u>
	<u>\$ 20,225,588</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,225,588</u>	<u>\$ 19,996,280</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 19,996,280</u>	<u>\$ 18,954,538</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 18,954,538</u>

The changes in unearned premium reserve are summarized below:

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 21,238,149	\$ -	\$ 21,238,149	\$ 20,063,023	\$ -	\$ 20,063,023
Provision	21,141,811	-	21,141,811	19,956,980	-	19,956,980
Recovery	(21,238,149)	-	(21,238,149)	(20,063,023)	-	(20,063,023)
Foreign exchange	65	-	65	13	-	13
Ending balance	<u>21,141,876</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,141,876</u>	<u>19,956,993</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,956,993</u>
Less ceded unearned premium reserve						
Beginning balance	1,241,869	-	1,241,869	1,180,752	-	1,180,752
Decrease	<u>(325,581)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(325,581)</u>	<u>(178,297)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(178,297)</u>
Ending balance	<u>916,288</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>916,288</u>	<u>1,002,455</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,002,455</u>
Net ending balance	<u>\$ 20,225,588</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 20,225,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,954,538</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 18,954,538</u>

2) Loss reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Individual life insurance									
Filed but not paid	\$ 3,930,374	\$ 10,122	\$ 3,940,496	\$ 3,612,703	\$ 10,835	\$ 3,623,538	\$ 3,877,266	\$ 31,695	\$ 3,908,961
Not yet filed	33,607	-	33,607	23,952	-	23,952	53,970	-	53,970
Individual injury insurance									
Filed but not paid	98,667	-	98,667	79,315	-	79,315	92,363	-	92,363
Not yet filed	2,438,777	-	2,438,777	2,385,053	-	2,385,053	2,353,456	-	2,353,456
Individual health insurance									
Filed but not paid	1,065,343	-	1,065,343	898,217	-	898,217	822,914	-	822,914
Not yet filed	4,649,525	-	4,649,525	4,457,349	-	4,457,349	4,145,599	-	4,145,599
Group insurance									
Filed but not paid	65,280	-	65,280	66,110	-	66,110	71,750	-	71,750
Not yet filed	930,370	-	930,370	969,275	-	969,275	969,371	-	969,371
Investment-linked insurance									
Filed but not paid	209,024	-	209,024	196,654	-	196,654	193,445	-	193,445
Not yet filed	1,754	-	1,754	584	-	584	1,084	-	1,084
	<u>13,422,721</u>	<u>10,122</u>	<u>13,432,843</u>	<u>12,689,212</u>	<u>10,835</u>	<u>12,700,047</u>	<u>12,581,218</u>	<u>31,695</u>	<u>12,612,913</u>
Less ceded loss reserve									
Individual life insurance	47,502	-	47,502	102,672	-	102,672	120,988	-	120,988
Individual health insurance	6,151	-	6,151	4,565	-	4,565	8,659	-	8,659
	<u>53,653</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,653</u>	<u>107,237</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>107,237</u>	<u>129,647</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129,647</u>
	<u>\$ 13,369,068</u>	<u>\$ 10,122</u>	<u>\$ 13,379,190</u>	<u>\$ 12,581,975</u>	<u>\$ 10,835</u>	<u>\$ 12,592,810</u>	<u>\$ 12,451,571</u>	<u>\$ 31,695</u>	<u>\$ 12,483,266</u>

The changes of loss reserve are summarized below:

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 12,689,212	\$ 10,835	\$ 12,700,047	\$ 12,129,553	\$ 56,967	\$ 12,186,520
Provision	13,389,673	10,122	13,399,795	12,573,550	31,695	12,605,245
Recovery	(12,689,212)	(10,835)	(12,700,047)	(12,129,553)	(56,967)	(12,186,520)
Foreign exchange	33,048	-	33,048	7,668	-	7,668
Ending balance	<u>13,422,721</u>	<u>10,122</u>	<u>13,432,843</u>	<u>12,581,218</u>	<u>31,695</u>	<u>12,612,913</u>
Less ceded loss reserve						
Beginning balance	107,237	-	107,237	114,268	-	114,268
Increase	-	-	-	15,379	-	15,379
Decrease	<u>(53,584)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(53,584)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Ending balance	<u>53,653</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>53,653</u>	<u>129,647</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>129,647</u>
Net ending balance	<u>\$ 13,369,068</u>	<u>\$ 10,122</u>	<u>\$ 13,379,190</u>	<u>\$ 12,451,571</u>	<u>\$ 31,695</u>	<u>\$ 12,483,266</u>

3) Policy reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Life insurance (Note 1)	\$ 5,805,273,665	\$ 2,398	\$ 5,805,276,063	\$ 5,710,437,275	\$ 2,393	\$ 5,710,439,668	\$ 5,709,295,478	\$ 2,605	\$ 5,709,298,083
Injury insurance	7,695,274	-	7,695,274	7,656,551	-	7,656,551	7,577,844	-	7,577,844
Health insurance	1,036,421,857	-	1,036,421,857	1,008,730,124	-	1,008,730,124	970,551,804	-	970,551,804
Annuity insurance	1,063,035	5,050,038	6,113,073	1,052,875	5,624,513	6,677,388	1,081,250	6,704,392	7,785,642
Investment-linked insurance	1,078,359	-	1,078,359	989,369	-	989,369	908,033	-	908,033
Total (Note 2)	<u>6,851,532,190</u>	<u>5,052,436</u>	<u>6,856,584,626</u>	<u>6,728,866,194</u>	<u>5,626,906</u>	<u>6,734,493,100</u>	<u>6,689,414,409</u>	<u>6,706,997</u>	<u>6,696,121,406</u>
Less ceded policy reserve									
Life insurance	<u>334,324</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>334,324</u>	<u>339,816</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>339,816</u>	<u>346,012</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>346,012</u>
	<u>\$ 6,851,197,866</u>	<u>\$ 5,052,436</u>	<u>\$ 6,856,250,302</u>	<u>\$ 6,728,526,378</u>	<u>\$ 5,626,906</u>	<u>\$ 6,734,153,284</u>	<u>\$ 6,689,068,397</u>	<u>\$ 6,706,997</u>	<u>\$ 6,695,775,394</u>

Note 1: Allowance for doubtful account pertinent to 3% of business tax cut and recovery of reserve for catastrophic event are included.

Note 2: Total policy reserve including policy-reserve payables for the insured amounted to \$6,857,098,904 thousand, \$6,734,996,167 thousand and \$6,696,614,194 thousand as of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

The changes of policy reserve are summarized below:

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 6,728,866,194	\$ 5,626,906	\$ 6,734,493,100	\$ 6,597,393,936	\$ 7,774,262	\$ 6,605,168,198
Provision	217,239,430	28,504	217,267,934	236,211,602	39,225	236,250,827
Recovery	(181,792,981)	(602,979)	(182,395,960)	(163,875,199)	(1,106,486)	(164,981,685)
Foreign exchange	<u>87,219,547</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>87,219,552</u>	<u>19,684,070</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>19,684,066</u>
Ending balance	<u>6,851,532,190</u>	<u>5,052,436</u>	<u>6,856,584,626</u>	<u>6,689,414,409</u>	<u>6,706,997</u>	<u>6,696,121,406</u>
Less ceded policy reserve						
Beginning balance	339,816	-	339,816	362,295	-	362,295
Decrease	(14,521)	-	(14,521)	(6,084)	-	(6,084)
Foreign exchange	<u>9,029</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,029</u>	<u>(10,199)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(10,199)</u>
Ending balance	<u>334,324</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>334,324</u>	<u>346,012</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>346,012</u>
Net ending balance	<u>\$ 6,851,197,866</u>	<u>\$ 5,052,436</u>	<u>\$ 6,856,250,302</u>	<u>\$ 6,689,068,397</u>	<u>\$ 6,706,997</u>	<u>\$ 6,695,775,394</u>

4) Special reserve

	June 30, 2024				December 31, 2023				June 30, 2023			
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Other	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Other	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Other	Total
Participating policies dividends reserve	\$ 14,077	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,077	\$ 7,215	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,215	\$ (8,323)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (8,323)
Dividend risk reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,482	-	-	10,482
Special reserve for revaluation increments of property	-	-	11,083,324	11,083,324	-	-	11,083,324	11,083,324	-	-	11,083,324	11,083,324
	<u>\$ 14,077</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 11,083,324</u>	<u>\$ 11,097,401</u>	<u>\$ 7,215</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 11,083,324</u>	<u>\$ 11,090,539</u>	<u>\$ 2,159</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 11,083,324</u>	<u>\$ 11,085,483</u>

The changes of special reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30							
	2024				2023			
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Other	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Other	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 7,215	\$ -	\$ 11,083,324	\$ 11,090,539	\$ 2,409	\$ -	\$ 11,083,324	\$ 11,085,733
Provision for participating policies dividends reserve	16,682	-	-	16,682	15,289	-	-	15,289
Recovery of participating policies dividends reserve	(9,820)	-	-	(9,820)	(10,216)	-	-	(10,216)
Recovery of dividend risk reserve	-	-	-	-	(5,323)	-	-	(5,323)
Ending balance	<u>\$ 14,077</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 11,083,324</u>	<u>\$ 11,097,401</u>	<u>\$ 2,159</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 11,083,324</u>	<u>\$ 11,085,483</u>

5) Premium deficiency reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Individual life insurance	\$ 5,065,001	\$ -	\$ 5,065,001	\$ 5,148,053	\$ -	\$ 5,148,053	\$ 6,181,966	\$ -	\$ 6,181,966
Individual injury insurance	3,655	-	3,655	3,975	-	3,975	4,180	-	4,180
Individual health insurance	1,400,300	-	1,400,300	1,546,245	-	1,546,245	1,359,549	-	1,359,549
Group insurance	179,407	-	179,407	72,335	-	72,335	32	-	32
	<u>\$ 6,648,363</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,648,363</u>	<u>\$ 6,770,608</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,770,608</u>	<u>\$ 7,545,727</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,545,727</u>

The changes of premium deficiency reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
	2024			2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Beginning balance	\$ 6,770,608	\$ -	\$ 6,770,608	\$ 8,130,466	\$ -	\$ 8,130,466
Provision	254,692	-	254,692	-	-	-
Recovery	(447,081)	-	(447,081)	(603,536)	-	(603,536)
Foreign exchange	70,144	-	70,144	18,797	-	18,797
Ending balance	<u>\$ 6,648,363</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,648,363</u>	<u>\$ 7,545,727</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 7,545,727</u>

6) Other reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Other	<u>\$ 1,834,253</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,253</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,253</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,253</u>	<u>\$ 1,839,253</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,839,253</u>

The changes of other reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 1,834,253	\$ -	\$ 1,834,253	\$ 1,845,253	\$ -	\$ 1,845,253
Recovery	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,000)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 1,834,253</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,253</u>	<u>\$ 1,839,253</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,839,253</u>

7) Liability adequacy reserve

	Insurance Contracts and Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Unearned premium reserve	\$ 21,141,876	\$ 21,238,149	\$ 19,956,993
Policy reserve	6,857,098,904	6,734,996,167	6,696,614,194
Premium deficiency reserve	6,648,363	6,770,608	7,545,727
Other reserve	<u>1,834,253</u>	<u>1,834,253</u>	<u>1,839,253</u>
Book value of insurance liabilities	<u>\$ 6,886,723,396</u>	<u>\$ 6,764,839,177</u>	<u>\$ 6,725,956,167</u>
Estimated present value of cash flows	<u>\$ 6,286,775,492</u>	<u>\$ 6,250,314,949</u>	<u>\$ 6,320,843,946</u>
Balance of liability adequacy reserve	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Note 1: Shown by liability adequacy test range (integrated contract).

Note 2: Loss reserve and special reserve are not included in liability adequacy test. Loss reserve is determined based on claims incurred before valuation date and therefore not included in the test.

Note 3: The Company has settled the acquisition of Global Life and Singfor Life. Thus, the value of acquired business, i.e., other reserve, shall be considered when calculating the book value of insurance liability included in liability adequacy test.

Liability adequacy testing methodology is listed as follows:

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Test method	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)
Groups	Integrated testing	Integrated testing	Integrated testing
Significant assumptions			
a) Information of policies	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
b) Discount rate	Under assets allocation plan on March 31, 2024, discount rates are calculated using the best estimated scenario investment return based on actuary report of 2023, with neutral assumption for discount rates after 30 years.	Under assets allocation plan on September 30, 2023, discount rates are calculated using the best estimated scenario investment return based on actuary report of 2022, with neutral assumption for discount rates after 30 years.	Under assets allocation plan on March 31, 2023, discount rates are calculated using the best estimated scenario investment return based on actuary report of 2022, with neutral assumption for discount rates after 30 years.

b. Cathay Lujiazui Life

The details of insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature are summarized below:

1) Unearned premium reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Individual injury insurance	\$ 3,994	\$ -	\$ 3,994	\$ 4,137	\$ -	\$ 4,137	\$ 3,884	\$ -	\$ 3,884
Individual health insurance	67,306	-	67,306	39,916	-	39,916	51,820	-	51,820
Group insurance	<u>221,435</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>221,435</u>	<u>366,515</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>366,515</u>	<u>278,070</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>278,070</u>
	<u>\$ 292,735</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 292,735</u>	<u>\$ 410,568</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 410,568</u>	<u>\$ 333,774</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 333,774</u>

The changes of unearned premium reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
	2024			2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Beginning balance	\$ 410,568	\$ -	\$ 410,568	\$ 418,820	\$ -	\$ 418,820
Provision	182,492	-	182,492	241,227	-	241,227
Recovery	(311,568)	-	(311,568)	(315,986)	-	(315,986)
Foreign exchange	<u>11,243</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,243</u>	<u>(10,287)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(10,287)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 292,735</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 292,735</u>	<u>\$ 333,774</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 333,774</u>

2) Loss reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Individual life insurance									
Filed but not paid	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Not yet filed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Individual injury insurance									
Filed but not paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not yet filed	2,159	-	2,159	4,349	-	4,349	5,050	-	5,050
Individual health insurance									
Filed but not paid	41	-	41	160	-	160	-	-	-
Not yet filed	19,536	-	19,536	18,771	-	18,771	17,410	-	17,410
Group insurance									
Filed but not paid	28,345	-	28,345	12,788	-	12,788	14,148	-	14,148
Not yet filed	519,294	-	519,294	520,760	-	520,760	610,276	-	610,276
	<u>569,375</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>569,375</u>	<u>556,828</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>556,828</u>	<u>646,884</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>646,884</u>
Less ceded loss reserve									
Individual injury insurance	487	-	487	226	-	226	38	-	38
Individual health insurance	4,897	-	4,897	4,834	-	4,834	4,326	-	4,326
Group insurance	4,541	-	4,541	4,899	-	4,899	7,789	-	7,789
	<u>9,925</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,925</u>	<u>9,959</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,959</u>	<u>12,153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,153</u>
	<u>\$ 559,450</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 559,450</u>	<u>\$ 546,869</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 546,869</u>	<u>\$ 634,731</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 634,731</u>

The changes of loss reserve are summarized below:

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 556,828	\$ -	\$ 556,828	\$ 517,359	\$ -	\$ 517,359
Provision	962,954	-	962,954	983,725	-	983,725
Recovery	(967,360)	-	(967,360)	(834,888)	-	(834,888)
Foreign exchange	<u>16,953</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,953</u>	<u>(19,312)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(19,312)</u>
Ending balance	<u>569,375</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>569,375</u>	<u>646,884</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>646,884</u>
Less ceded loss reserve						
Beginning balance	9,959	-	9,959	8,628	-	8,628
Increase	20,067	-	20,067	23,087	-	23,087
Decrease	(20,401)	-	(20,401)	(19,200)	-	(19,200)
Foreign exchange	<u>300</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>(362)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(362)</u>
Ending balance	<u>9,925</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,925</u>	<u>12,153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,153</u>
Net ending balance	<u>\$ 559,450</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 559,450</u>	<u>\$ 634,731</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 634,731</u>

3) Policy reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Life insurance	\$ 80,191,090	\$ -	\$ 80,191,090	\$ 64,680,315	\$ -	\$ 64,680,315	\$ 56,044,434	\$ -	\$ 56,044,434
Health insurance	9,005,576	-	9,005,576	7,577,114	-	7,577,114	6,758,934	-	6,758,934
Investment-linked insurance	650	-	650	641	-	641	733	-	733
	<u>89,197,316</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>89,197,316</u>	<u>72,258,070</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>72,258,070</u>	<u>62,804,101</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,804,101</u>
Less ceded policy reserve									
Individual life insurance	3,651	-	3,651	2,240	-	2,240	2,521	-	2,521
Health insurance	<u>6,109</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,109</u>	<u>5,948</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,948</u>	<u>4,848</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,848</u>
	<u>9,760</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,760</u>	<u>8,188</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,188</u>	<u>7,369</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,369</u>
	<u>\$ 89,187,556</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 89,187,556</u>	<u>\$ 72,249,882</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 72,249,882</u>	<u>\$ 62,796,732</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,796,732</u>

The changes of policy reserve are summarized below:

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contract	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contract	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 72,258,070	\$ -	\$ 72,258,070	\$ 54,873,602	\$ -	\$ 54,873,602
Provision	16,732,898	-	16,732,898	12,071,126	-	12,071,126
Recovery	(2,394,267)	-	(2,394,267)	(2,389,522)	-	(2,389,522)
Reclassification	248,944	-	248,944	133,737	-	133,737
Foreign exchange	<u>2,351,671</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,351,671</u>	<u>(1,884,842)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,884,842)</u>
Ending balance	<u>89,197,316</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>89,197,316</u>	<u>62,804,101</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>62,804,101</u>
Less ceded policy reserve						
Beginning balance	8,188	-	8,188	25,310	-	25,310
Increase	20,247	-	20,247	15,659	-	15,659
Decrease	(18,938)	-	(18,938)	(33,339)	-	(33,339)
Foreign exchange	<u>263</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>(261)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(261)</u>
Ending balance	<u>9,760</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,760</u>	<u>7,369</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,369</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 89,187,556</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 89,187,556</u>	<u>\$ 62,796,732</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,796,732</u>

4) Liability adequacy reserve

	Insurance Contracts and Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Unearned premium reserve	\$ 292,735	\$ 410,568	\$ 333,774
Policy reserve	<u>89,197,316</u>	<u>72,258,070</u>	<u>62,804,101</u>
Book value of insurance liabilities	<u>\$ 89,490,051</u>	<u>\$ 72,668,638</u>	<u>\$ 63,137,875</u>
Estimated present value of cash flows	<u>\$ 71,592,041</u>	<u>\$ 58,134,910</u>	<u>\$ 50,510,300</u>
Balance of liability adequacy reserve	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Note 1: Shown by liability adequacy test range (integrated contract).

Note 2: Loss reserve is not included in the liability adequacy test. Loss reserve is determined based on claims incurred before the valuation date and therefore not included in the test.

Liability adequacy testing methodology is listed as follows:

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Test method:	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)
Groups:	Integrated testing	Integrated testing	Integrated testing
Significant assumptions			
a) Information of policies	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.
b) Discount rate	Discount rates are calculated using the best estimated scenario investment return based on actuary report of 2023, with neutral assumption for discount rates after 40 years.	Discount rates are calculated using the best estimated scenario investment return based on actuary report of 2022, with neutral assumption for discount rates after 40 years.	Discount rates are calculated using the best estimated scenario investment return based on actuary report of 2022, with neutral assumption for discount rates after 40 years.

c. Cathay Life (Vietnam)

The details of insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature are summarized below:

1) Unearned premium reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Individual injury insurance	\$ 13,235	\$ -	\$ 13,235	\$ 14,021	\$ -	\$ 14,021	\$ 15,521	\$ -	\$ 15,521
Individual health insurance	<u>49,774</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>49,774</u>	<u>48,096</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>48,096</u>	<u>46,895</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,895</u>
	<u>\$ 63,009</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 63,009</u>	<u>\$ 62,117</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,117</u>	<u>\$ 62,416</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,416</u>

The changes of unearned premium reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 62,117	\$ -	\$ 62,117	\$ 65,727	\$ -	\$ 65,727
Provision	550	-	550	-	-	-
Recovery	-	-	-	(4,102)	-	(4,102)
Foreign exchange	<u>342</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>791</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>791</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 63,009</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 63,009</u>	<u>\$ 62,416</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 62,416</u>

2) Loss reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Individual life insurance									
Filed but not paid	\$ 8,326	\$ -	\$ 8,326	\$ 6,378	\$ -	\$ 6,378	\$ 8,206	\$ -	\$ 8,206
Individual injury insurance									
Filed but not paid	1,992	-	1,992	1,660	-	1,660	2,725	-	2,725
Not yet filed	2,838	-	2,838	2,974	-	2,974	3,330	-	3,330
Individual health insurance									
Filed but not paid	16,730	-	16,730	15,650	-	15,650	20,689	-	20,689
Not yet filed	17,162	-	17,162	16,432	-	16,432	17,009	-	17,009
Investment-linked insurance									
Filed but not paid	<u>13,978</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,978</u>	<u>10,869</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,869</u>	<u>16,115</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,115</u>
	<u>\$ 61,026</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 61,026</u>	<u>\$ 53,963</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 53,963</u>	<u>\$ 68,074</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 68,074</u>

The changes of loss reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
	2024			2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Beginning balance	\$ 53,963	\$ -	\$ 53,963	\$ 56,182	\$ -	\$ 56,182
Provision	6,781	-	6,781	10,982	-	10,982
Foreign exchange	<u>282</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>910</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>910</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 61,026</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 61,026</u>	<u>\$ 68,074</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 68,074</u>

3) Policy reserve

	June 30, 2024			December 31, 2023			June 30, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Life insurance	\$ 12,210,048	\$ -	\$ 12,210,048	\$ 11,224,655	\$ -	\$ 11,224,655	\$ 11,022,195	\$ -	\$ 11,022,195
Investment-linked insurance	<u>2,229,267</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,229,267</u>	<u>1,889,486</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,889,486</u>	<u>1,679,553</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,679,553</u>
	<u>\$ 14,439,315</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,439,315</u>	<u>\$ 13,114,141</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 13,114,141</u>	<u>\$ 12,701,748</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 12,701,748</u>

The changes of policy reserve are summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30					
	2024			2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature			Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	Insurance Contracts		Total	Insurance Contracts		Total
Beginning balance	\$ 13,114,141	\$ -	\$ 13,114,141	\$ 11,664,921	\$ -	\$ 11,664,921
Provision	1,255,725	-	1,255,725	870,563	-	870,563
Foreign exchange	<u>69,449</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>69,449</u>	<u>166,264</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>166,264</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 14,439,315</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,439,315</u>	<u>\$ 12,701,748</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 12,701,748</u>

4) Liability adequacy reserve

	Insurance Contracts and Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Feature		
	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Unearned premium reserve	\$ 63,009	\$ 62,117	\$ 62,416
Policy reserve	<u>14,439,315</u>	<u>13,114,141</u>	<u>12,701,748</u>
Book value of insurance liabilities	<u>\$ 14,502,324</u>	<u>\$ 13,176,258</u>	<u>\$ 12,764,164</u>
Estimated present value of cash flows	<u>\$ 7,577,301</u>	<u>\$ 6,590,822</u>	<u>\$ 5,347,817</u>
Balance of liability adequacy reserve	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Note 1: Shown by liability adequacy test range (integrated contract).

Note 2: Loss reserve is not included in liability adequacy test. Loss reserve is determined based on claims incurred before valuation date and therefore not included in the test.

Liability adequacy testing methodology is listed as follows:

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Test method:	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)	Gross premium valuation method (GPV)
Groups:	Integrated testing	Integrated testing	Integrated testing
Significant assumptions			
a) Information of policies	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.	Include insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation feature as of valuation date.
b) Discount rate	Discount rates are calculated using the 5-year financial forecast return of the investments of the current year with neutral assumption for discount rates after 5 years.	Discount rates are calculated using the 5-year financial forecast return of the investments of the current year with neutral assumption for discount rates after 5 years.	Discount rates are calculated using the 5-year financial forecast return of the investments of the current year with neutral assumption for discount rates after 5 years.

25. RESERVE FOR INSURANCE CONTRACTS WITH THE NATURE OF FINANCIAL PRODUCTS

The Company and Cathay Lujiazui Life issued financial instruments without discretionary participation feature and recognized reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products. As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products is summarized and reconciled as follows:

a. The Company

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Life insurance	\$ 68,058	\$ 68,168	\$ 68,168
Investment-linked insurance	<u>1,146,325</u>	<u>1,084,937</u>	<u>1,072,651</u>
	<u>\$ 1,214,383</u>	<u>\$ 1,153,105</u>	<u>\$ 1,140,819</u>
	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2024	2023	
Beginning balance		\$ 1,153,105	\$ 1,196,119
Claims and payments		(622,864)	(402,214)
Net provision of statutory reserve		664,739	342,765
Foreign exchange		<u>19,403</u>	<u>4,149</u>
Ending balance		<u>\$ 1,214,383</u>	<u>\$ 1,140,819</u>

b. Cathay Lujiazui Life

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Life insurance	<u>\$ 24,673,984</u>	<u>\$ 22,371,094</u>	<u>\$ 19,426,670</u>
	For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2024	2023	
Beginning balance		\$ 22,371,094	\$ 17,299,350
Premiums received		2,935,090	3,947,749
Claims and payments		(1,734,164)	(1,616,543)
Net provision of statutory reserve		402,998	379,830
Foreign exchange		<u>698,966</u>	<u>(583,716)</u>
Ending balance		<u>\$ 24,673,984</u>	<u>\$ 19,426,670</u>

26. RESERVE FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE VALUATION

a. The hedging strategy and risk exposure

Based on the principle of risk control and to maintain the consistent level of reserve for foreign exchange valuation, the Company consistently adjusts the hedge ratios and risk exposure position under the risk control.

b. Reconciliation for reserve for foreign exchange valuation

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 20,773,326	\$ 49,503,457
Provision		
Compulsory reserve	3,933,024	3,992,325
Additional reserve	<u>22,024,287</u>	<u>2,150,894</u>
	25,957,311	6,143,219
Recovery	<u>(8,162,649)</u>	<u>(13,479,755)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 38,567,988</u>	<u>\$ 42,166,921</u>

c. Effects due to reserve for foreign exchange valuation

Items	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024		
	Inapplicable Amount (1)	Applicable Amount (2)	Effects (2) - (1)
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company	\$ 62,789,472	\$ 48,553,742	\$ (14,235,730)
Earnings per share	9.89	7.64	(2.25)
Reserve for foreign exchange valuation	-	38,567,988	38,567,988
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	741,820,417	714,568,923	(27,251,494)

Items	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023		
	Inapplicable Amount (1)	Applicable Amount (2)	Effects (2) - (1)
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company	\$ 6,876,650	\$ 12,745,879	\$ 5,869,229
Earnings per share	1.08	2.01	0.93
Reserve for foreign exchange valuation	-	42,166,921	42,166,921
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	588,622,041	558,491,401	(30,130,640)

27. RETAINED EARNED PREMIUM AND RETAINED CLAIM PAYMENTS

a. Retained earned premium

1) The Company

For the Three Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Written premium	\$ 78,518,849	\$ 12,065	\$ 78,530,914	\$ 91,594,462	\$ 18,620	\$ 91,613,082
Reinsurance premium	26,215	-	26,215	28,956	-	28,956
Premium income	78,545,064	12,065	78,557,129	91,623,418	18,620	91,642,038
Less: Reinsurance expenses	(551,109)	-	(551,109)	(595,773)	-	(595,773)
Net changes in unearned premium reserve	(540,659)	-	(540,659)	(600,948)	-	(600,948)
Retained earned premium	<u>\$ 77,453,296</u>	<u>\$ 12,065</u>	<u>\$ 77,465,361</u>	<u>\$ 90,426,697</u>	<u>\$ 18,620</u>	<u>\$ 90,445,317</u>

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Written premium	\$ 172,979,004	\$ 30,005	\$ 173,009,009	\$ 185,556,813	\$ 41,289	\$ 185,598,102
Reinsurance premium	54,412	-	54,412	58,285	-	58,285
Premium income	173,033,416	30,005	173,063,421	185,615,098	41,289	185,656,387
Less: Reinsurance expenses	(1,169,033)	-	(1,169,033)	(1,154,061)	-	(1,154,061)
Net changes in unearned premium reserve	(229,243)	-	(229,243)	(72,254)	-	(72,254)
Retained earned premium	<u>\$ 171,635,140</u>	<u>\$ 30,005</u>	<u>\$ 171,665,145</u>	<u>\$ 184,388,783</u>	<u>\$ 41,289</u>	<u>\$ 184,430,072</u>

2) Cathay Lujiazui Life

For the Three Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Written premium	\$ 8,417,193	\$ -	\$ 8,417,193	\$ 8,351,430	\$ -	\$ 8,351,430
Reinsurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium income	8,417,193	-	8,417,193	8,351,430	-	8,351,430
Less: Reinsurance expenses	(26,965)	-	(26,965)	(27,128)	-	(27,128)
Net changes in unearned premium reserve	69,104	-	69,104	43,550	-	43,550
Retained earned premium	<u>\$ 8,459,332</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,459,332</u>	<u>\$ 8,367,852</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,367,852</u>

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Written premium	\$ 15,915,391	\$ -	\$ 15,915,391	\$ 14,606,005	\$ -	\$ 14,606,005
Reinsurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium income	15,915,391	-	15,915,391	14,606,005	-	14,606,005
Less: Reinsurance expenses	(47,117)	-	(47,117)	(53,967)	-	(53,967)
Net changes in unearned premium reserve	129,076	-	129,076	74,759	-	74,759
Retained earned premium	<u>\$ 15,997,350</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 15,997,350</u>	<u>\$ 14,626,797</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,626,797</u>

3) Cathay Life (Vietnam)

For the Three Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Written premium	\$ 1,095,698	\$ -	\$ 1,095,698	\$ 942,489	\$ -	\$ 942,489
Reinsurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium income	1,095,698	-	1,095,698	942,489	-	942,489
Less: Reinsurance expenses	(12,287)	-	(12,287)	(22,719)	-	(22,719)
Net changes in unearned premium reserve	207	-	207	2,400	-	2,400
Retained earned premium	<u>\$ 1,083,618</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,618</u>	<u>\$ 922,170</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 922,170</u>

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Written premium	\$ 2,124,888	\$ -	\$ 2,124,888	\$ 1,854,219	\$ -	\$ 1,854,219
Reinsurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium income	2,124,888	-	2,124,888	1,854,219	-	1,854,219
Less: Reinsurance expenses	(20,628)	-	(20,628)	(40,443)	-	(40,443)
Net changes in unearned premium reserve	(550)	-	(550)	4,102	-	4,102
Retained earned premium	<u>\$ 2,103,710</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,103,710</u>	<u>\$ 1,817,878</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,817,878</u>

b. Retained claim payments

1) The Company

For the Three Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Direct insurance claim payments	\$ 122,958,410	\$ 241,879	\$ 123,200,289	\$ 106,185,659	\$ 650,018	\$ 106,835,677
Reinsurance claim payments	14,473	-	14,473	20,653	-	20,653
Insurance claim payments	122,972,883	241,879	123,214,762	106,206,312	650,018	106,856,330
Less: Claims recovered from reinsures	(473,133)	-	(473,133)	(444,239)	-	(444,239)
Retained claim payments	<u>\$ 122,499,750</u>	<u>\$ 241,879</u>	<u>\$ 122,741,629</u>	<u>\$ 105,762,073</u>	<u>\$ 650,018</u>	<u>\$ 106,412,091</u>

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Direct insurance claim payments	\$ 220,060,740	\$ 641,987	\$ 220,702,727	\$ 201,623,758	\$ 1,154,391	\$ 202,778,149
Reinsurance claim payments	17,021	-	17,021	34,884	-	34,884
Insurance claim payments	220,077,761	641,987	220,719,748	201,658,642	1,154,391	202,813,033
Less: Claims recovered from reinsures	(1,001,083)	-	(1,001,083)	(870,768)	-	(870,768)
Retained claim payments	<u>\$ 219,076,678</u>	<u>\$ 641,987</u>	<u>\$ 219,718,665</u>	<u>\$ 200,787,874</u>	<u>\$ 1,154,391</u>	<u>\$ 201,942,265</u>

2) Cathay Lujiazui Life

For the Three Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Direct insurance claim payments	\$ 1,062,680	\$ -	\$ 1,062,680	\$ 860,074	\$ -	\$ 860,074
Reinsurance claim payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance claim payments	1,062,680	-	1,062,680	860,074	-	860,074
Less: Claims recovered from reinsures	(19,624)	-	(19,624)	(18,844)	-	(18,844)
Retained claim payments	<u>\$ 1,043,056</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,043,056</u>	<u>\$ 841,230</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 841,230</u>

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Direct insurance claim payments	\$ 2,166,706	\$ -	\$ 2,166,706	\$ 1,965,185	\$ -	\$ 1,965,185
Reinsurance claim payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance claim payments	2,166,706	-	2,166,706	1,965,185	-	1,965,185
Less: Claims recovered from reinsures	(31,861)	-	(31,861)	(58,078)	-	(58,078)
Retained claim payments	<u>\$ 2,134,845</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,134,845</u>	<u>\$ 1,907,107</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,907,107</u>

3) Cathay Life (Vietnam)

For the Three Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Direct insurance claim payments	\$ 207,242	\$ -	\$ 207,242	\$ 217,636	\$ -	\$ 217,636
Reinsurance claim payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance claim payments	207,242	-	207,242	217,636	-	217,636
Less: Claims recovered from reinsures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained claim payments	<u>\$ 207,242</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 207,242</u>	<u>\$ 217,636</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 217,636</u>

For the Six Months Ended June 30						
	2024			2023		
	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total	Insurance Contracts	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features	Total
Direct insurance claim payments	\$ 360,254	\$ -	\$ 360,254	\$ 348,539	\$ -	\$ 348,539
Reinsurance claim payments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance claim payments	360,254	-	360,254	348,539	-	348,539
Less: Claims recovered from reinsures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retained claim payments	<u>\$ 360,254</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 360,254</u>	<u>\$ 348,539</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 348,539</u>

28. PROVISIONS

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 56,245	\$ 56,245
Changes in the period	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 56,245</u>	<u>\$ 56,245</u>

29. OTHER LIABILITIES

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Advance receipts	\$ 166,089	\$ 499,920	\$ 792,048
Deferred fee income	342,557	357,180	2,537
Guarantee deposits received	3,100,996	15,864,062	3,104,523
Others (Note)	<u>3,060,122</u>	<u>3,928,769</u>	<u>16,162,277</u>
	<u>\$ 6,669,764</u>	<u>\$ 20,649,931</u>	<u>\$ 20,061,385</u>

Note: CHL recognized liabilities for put options on subsidiaries' shares, amounting to \$0 thousand, \$1,510,416 thousand and \$2,198,315 thousand as of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, respectively. The Company disposed of its shares of CHL and its subsidiaries on April 3, 2024, and the related liabilities were eliminated. Refer to Note 45 for related information.

Deferred fee income

The Company issues investment-linked insurance contracts without discretionary participation feature of financial instruments. Deferred fee income related to investment management services of such contracts is reconciled below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 357,180	\$ 2,865
Amortization	(22,953)	(258)
Foreign exchange	<u>8,330</u>	<u>(70)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 342,557</u>	<u>\$ 2,537</u>

30. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

The pension expense of defined benefit plans was calculated based on the actuarially determined pension cost rate on December 31, 2023 and 2022, and recognized as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
General expenses	<u>\$ 23,234</u>	<u>\$ 31,323</u>	<u>\$ 46,467</u>	<u>\$ 62,647</u>

31. EQUITY

a. Share capital

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Number of shares authorized (in thousands)	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>
Shares authorized	<u>\$ 100,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 100,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 100,000,000</u>
Number of shares issued and fully paid (in thousands)	<u>6,351,527</u>	<u>6,351,527</u>	<u>6,351,527</u>
Shares issued	<u>\$ 63,515,274</u>	<u>\$ 63,515,274</u>	<u>\$ 63,515,274</u>

Fully paid ordinary shares, which have a par value of \$10, carry one vote per share and the right to dividends.

b. Capital surplus

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Additional paid-in capital	\$ 89,550,000	\$ 89,550,000	\$ 89,550,000
Differences between share price and book value from acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries	29,142	29,142	29,142
Changes in amount of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	1,705,111	1,386,888	780,996
Share-based payments granted by the parent company to the Company's employees	<u>622,273</u>	<u>622,273</u>	<u>622,273</u>
	<u>\$ 91,906,526</u>	<u>\$ 91,588,303</u>	<u>\$ 90,982,411</u>

The capital surplus arising from shares issued in excess of par and donations may be used to offset a deficit; in addition, when the Company has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or transferred to share capital (limited to a certain percentage of the Company's capital surplus). According to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10202501991 issued by the FSC on February 8, 2013, if a life insurance enterprise intends to distribute its capital surplus by cash to its shareholders in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of them in accordance with Article 241 of the Company Act, it should be approved by the FSC before the shareholders' meeting.

On November 18, 2022, Cathay Financial Holdings, board of directors resolved to increase its capital and retained 10% of the capital increase in accordance with the law for employees of the parent company and subsidiaries subscribing. As of February 2023, the Company recognized salary expenses and a capital surplus of \$5,914 thousand, for share-based payments at the fair value of the options at the grant date.

The capital surplus arising from investments accounted for using the equity method and share-based payments granted by the parent company to the Company's employees may not be used for any purpose.

c. Retained earnings and dividends policy

Under the dividends policy as set forth in No. 37 of the Company's Article of Incorporation, where the Company made a profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes, offsetting losses of previous years, setting aside as legal reserve of the remaining profit, setting aside a special reserve in accordance with the laws and regulations, the payment of preferred dividends also takes precedence in accordance with the dividends policy of the preferred share, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be used by the Company's board of directors as the basis for proposing a distribution plan, which should be resolved in the shareholders' meeting. For the policies on the distribution of compensation of employees and remuneration of directors and supervisors after the amendment, refer to compensation of employees and remuneration of directors and supervisors in Note 33 d.

In order for the Company to continue to expand its scale and increase profitability in line with its long-term financial strategy, future demand for capital and meet the dividend needs of ordinary shareholders, the Company adopted a dividend policy in framing a proposal for the distribution of annual earnings for the purpose of sustainable development, whereby share dividends, if declared, shall not be less than 50% of the total ordinary share dividends declared for the year. However, the Company may adjust dividend policy moderately based on the capital needs of business and investment, the approval of dividend appropriation or major regulation amendments, etc.

Appropriation of earnings to the legal reserve shall be made until the legal reserve equals the Company's paid-in capital. The legal reserve may be used to offset deficit. If the Company has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of the Company's paid-in capital, the excess may be transferred to capital or distributed in cash. Pursuant to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10202501991, if a life insurance enterprise intends to appropriate legal reserve under Article 145-1 of the Insurance Act and to distribute, in accordance with Article 241 of the Company Act, its legal reserve and capital surplus by cash to its shareholders in proportion to the number of shares being held by each of them, it should be approved by the FSC before shareholders' meeting.

According to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10202501992, a life insurance enterprise intending to distribute cash dividends from earnings (not including dividends for preference share liabilities) should notify the FSC and then the FSC approves the distribution of earnings based on its financial position.

The appropriations of earnings for 2023 and 2022 had been approved by the board of directors (on behalf of the shareholders) on April 30, 2024 and April 27, 2023, respectively. The appropriations and dividends per share were as follows:

	Appropriation of Earnings	
	For the Year Ended December 31	
	2023	2022
Legal reserve	\$ 3,305,975	\$ 4,854,778
Special reserve	24,224,528	25,036,354

The Company's board of directors (on behalf of the shareholders) resolved to offset the deficit by a special reserve of \$5,488,104 thousand on April 30, 2024.

d. Special reserves

	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Special reserve for catastrophic events and fluctuation of risks (1)	\$ 14,412,891	\$ 14,412,891	\$ 14,043,862
Special reserve for the foreign exchange valuation reserve (2)	41,227,349	38,731,694	38,731,694
Special reserve appropriated at the first-time adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards (3)	47,327,860	47,327,860	47,327,860
Special reserve for investment properties at fair value model in subsequent measurement (4)	149,796,291	149,796,291	149,796,291
Special reserve for gains or losses on disposal of immature debt instruments (5)	96,230,591	99,537,427	99,537,427
Others (6)	<u>140,703,199</u>	<u>128,269,737</u>	<u>127,037,147</u>
	<u>\$ 489,698,181</u>	<u>\$ 478,075,900</u>	<u>\$ 476,474,281</u>

1) Special reserve for catastrophic events and fluctuation of risks

According to the revised Regulations Governing the setting aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprise on February 7, 2012, the Company transferred the balance of special reserve for catastrophic events and for fluctuation of risks, net of tax, from liability to special reserve under retained earnings.

In accordance with the rules submitted to the authorities and relevant regulations, the Company reserves special reserve for catastrophic events and special reserve for fluctuation of risks for retained insurance policies with policy periods shorter than one year and injury insurance policies with policy periods longer than one year as follows:

a) Special reserve for catastrophic events

All types of insurance should follow the reserve rates for catastrophic events set by the authorities. Upon occurrence of the catastrophic events, actual claims on retained business in excess of \$30,000 thousand can be withdrawn from the special reserve. If the reserve has been set aside for over 15 years, the Company could plan the recovering process of the reserve through assessment by certified actuarial professionals and submit the plan to the authorities for reference. The post-tax amount of the recovery determined in accordance with IAS 12 "Income Taxes" can be recorded in the special capital reserve for catastrophic events under equity.

b) Special reserve for fluctuation of risks

When the actual claim payment less the offsetting amount from special reserve for catastrophic events is less than the anticipated claim amount, 15% of this difference should be provided in special reserve for fluctuation of risks.

When the actual claim payment less the offsetting amount from special reserve for catastrophic events is greater than the anticipated claim amount, the exceeded amount can be used to write down the special reserve for fluctuation of risks. If the total amount of special reserves for fluctuation of risks is not enough to be written down, special reserve for fluctuation of risks for other types of insurance can be used, and the type of insurance and total amount written-down should be reported to the authority. When accumulative amount of special reserve for fluctuation of risks exceeds 30% of retained earned premium at that year, the exceeded amount will be recovered. To promote the sustainable development of insurance industry, the authorities may designate or restrict the use of the abovementioned recovered amount. The post-tax amount of write-down or recovery determined in accordance with the IAS 12 “Income Taxes” can be recorded in the special capital reserve for fluctuation of risks under equity.

For the abovementioned special reserves, the annual provision should be recorded in special reserve under equity, net of tax in accordance with IAS 12 “Income Taxes”.

According to Article 23-2 of the Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises, life insurance enterprises should recognize the amount equals to initial amount of reserve for foreign exchange valuation transferred from liabilities as special reserve in three years, starting from the implementation. The abovementioned special reserve includes the reduced recover amounts of special reserve for catastrophic events and special reserve for fluctuation of risks, which are calculated in accordance with the Articles 19 and 20, due to transferring to the initial amount of reserve for foreign exchange valuation.

According to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 09802513192, the revised Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserve by Insurance Enterprise, issued on December 28, 2009, the provision for special reserve for catastrophic events and for fluctuation of risks is recognized at the end of the year and should not be distributed as dividends or be used for any other purposes. The related account balances are summarized as follows:

	June 30, 2024		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features		
	Insurance Contracts		Total
Life insurance	\$ 83,364	\$ -	\$ 83,364
Injury insurance	4,978,800	-	4,978,800
Health insurance	6,064,993	-	6,064,993
Group insurance	<u>3,285,734</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,285,734</u>
	<u>\$ 14,412,891</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,412,891</u>

	December 31, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features		
	Insurance Contracts		Total
Life insurance	\$ 83,364	\$ -	\$ 83,364
Injury insurance	4,978,800	-	4,978,800
Health insurance	6,064,993	-	6,064,993
Group insurance	<u>3,285,734</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,285,734</u>
	<u>\$ 14,412,891</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,412,891</u>
	June 30, 2023		
	Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features		
	Insurance Contracts		Total
Life insurance	\$ 82,281	\$ -	\$ 82,281
Injury insurance	4,888,144	-	4,888,144
Health insurance	5,865,714	-	5,865,714
Group insurance	<u>3,207,723</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,207,723</u>
	<u>\$ 14,043,862</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 14,043,862</u>

2) Special reserve for foreign exchange valuation reserve

According to Article 9 of the Direction for Reserve for Foreign Exchange Reserve and Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 1090490453 issued on February 17, 2020, the Company should appropriate a special reserve of 10% of the profit after tax and the amount of other profit (or loss) items adjusted to the current year's undistributed earnings in the current year in order to strengthen the foreign exchange reserve and capital.

According to Article 8 of the Direction for Reserve for Foreign Exchange Reserve and Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 1100438279 issued on February 9, 2022, the Company should set aside special reserve as the amount of hedging expense saved. This special reserve should be set aside in later years if there are no sufficient earnings, and it should only be used for transferring to capital or offsetting deficit.

3) Special reserves appropriated at the first-time adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards

At the first-time adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards, the Company chose to use fair values as the deemed costs of investment properties and in accordance with Article 32 of Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Insurance Enterprises, and the increments on property revaluation should be offset by other negative effects at the first-time adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards. The remaining increments on property revaluation should be recovered as special reserve under liabilities and the portion of increments on property revaluation used for offsetting other negative effects is recognized as retained earnings. According to Bao (Tsai) No. 10202508140, the abovementioned adjustments of retained earnings amounting to \$2,994,565 thousand should be set aside as special reserve under equity following Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 11004920441.

In accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10102515281, special reserves under liabilities due to the first-time adoption of IFRS Accounting Standards are allowed to recover 80% in five years and transferred to special reserve under equity. The limitation of the recoverable amount is \$10 billion per year.

4) Special reserve for investment properties at fair value model in subsequent measurement

In accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10904917647, the Company set aside special reserve based on net after-tax effect for the first-time adoption of fair value model in subsequent measurement and the accumulated net after-tax gain on subsequent fair value measurements.

The aforementioned special reserve can only be used to compensate the deficit of insurance liabilities of the insurance contract in accordance with IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts," the fair value assessment of insurance contract liabilities in the life insurance industry and other assessment methods specified by the FSC.

When the Company disposes of the investment properties, if the special reserve under the aforementioned regulations is used to replenish the insurance contract liabilities, the percentage of the original special reserve may be reversed with the approval of the FSC. The earnings appropriation regarding the reversal of special reserve should be arranged in accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10202501992.

5) Special reserve from gains or losses on disposal of immature debt instruments

According to Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 11204939731 starting from January 1, 2019, a life insurance enterprise should make a special reserve from gains or losses after a tax of 20% on disposals of the following immature debt instruments, which should be amortized and released to distributable earnings in the remaining maturity periods of the disposed debt instruments or in 10 years for those whose remaining maturity periods cannot be determined:

- a) Financial assets not measured at fair value
- b) Financial assets measured at FVTOCI
- c) Financial assets measured at FVTPL using overlay approach

In the calculation of immature debt instruments, beneficiary certificates, short-term notes, preferred shares (classified as equity instrument), and the positions belonging to the segregated assets for participating insurance or interest-sensitive commodities may be excluded.

6) Other special reserve mainly included the amount of \$34,764,311 thousand transferred from insurance liabilities in accordance with Jin Guan Bao Tsai No. 10402029590.

e. Other equity

1) Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign operations

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<u>\$ (10,989,545)</u>	<u>\$ (11,365,195)</u>
Recognized for the period	1,738,525	1,364,419
Share of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	796,341	240,618
Tax effects	<u>5,696</u>	<u>(58,540)</u>
Other comprehensive income recognized for the period	<u>2,540,562</u>	<u>1,546,497</u>
Disposal of interests in subsidiaries	<u>82,145</u>	<u>-</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ (8,366,838)</u>	<u>\$ (9,818,698)</u>

2) Unrealized gain (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<u>\$ (13,995,150)</u>	<u>\$ (47,338,891)</u>
Recognized for the period		
Unrealized (loss) gain		
Debt instruments	(16,966,126)	6,115,171
Equity instruments	23,215,770	13,824,177
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	245,545	29,660
Share of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	(148,447)	(362,106)
Reclassification adjustment		
Disposal of investments in debt instruments	(692,031)	(462,003)
Tax effects	<u>3,285,699</u>	<u>(1,100,063)</u>
Other comprehensive income recognized for the period	<u>8,940,410</u>	<u>18,044,836</u>
Cumulative unrealized (loss) income of equity instruments transferred to retained earnings due to disposal	(238,072)	37,179
Disposal of interests in subsidiaries	<u>(94)</u>	<u>-</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ (5,292,906)</u>	<u>\$ (29,256,876)</u>

3) (Loss) gain on hedging instruments

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<u>\$ 510,499</u>	<u>\$ 950,265</u>
Recognized for the period	(931,719)	(959,618)
Reclassification adjustment		
Hedged item that affects profit or loss	179,077	448,483

(Continued)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Tax effects	\$ 150,528	\$ 100,573
Disposal of interests in subsidiaries	<u>6,118</u>	<u>-</u>
Other comprehensive loss recognized for the period	<u>(595,996)</u>	<u>(410,562)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ (85,497)</u>	<u>\$ 539,703</u> (Concluded)

4) Remeasurement of defined benefit plans

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<u>\$ 1,690,843</u>	<u>\$ 1,464,900</u>
Share of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	(294)	(156,281)
Tax effects	<u>59</u>	<u>31,256</u>
Other comprehensive loss recognized for the period	<u>(235)</u>	<u>(125,025)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 1,690,608</u>	<u>\$ 1,339,875</u>

5) Property revaluation surplus

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 405,764	\$ 402,058
Share of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	<u>(3,706)</u>	<u>-</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 402,058</u>	<u>\$ 402,058</u>

6) Other comprehensive income on reclassification using overlay approach

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<u>\$ (60,621,148)</u>	<u>\$ (170,788,822)</u>
Recognized for the period	105,549,619	99,252,261
Reclassification adjustment		
Disposal of investments in financial instruments	(68,432,394)	(24,007,062)
Tax effects	<u>(2,419,577)</u>	<u>(5,430,161)</u>
Other comprehensive income recognized for the period	<u>34,697,648</u>	<u>69,815,038</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ (25,923,500)</u>	<u>\$ (100,973,784)</u>

7) Other equity - other

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ (1,762,024)	\$ (2,493,326)
Disposal of interests in subsidiaries	<u>1,762,024</u>	<u>-</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (2,493,326)</u>

f. Non-controlling interests

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 9,456,250	\$ 8,971,902
Net profit attributed to non-controlling interests		
Net (loss) profit for the period	(221,920)	388,342
Other comprehensive income (loss) recognized for the period		
Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign operations	232,591	(230,568)
Other comprehensive income reclassified using overlay approach	1,874,817	604,132
Acquisition of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (Note 44)	-	7,433
Disposal of interests in subsidiaries (Note 45)	(530,893)	-
Others	<u>(355,896)</u>	<u>(177,618)</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 10,454,949</u>	<u>\$ 9,563,623</u>

32. EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Basic earnings (loss) per share				
From continuing operations	\$ 3.40	\$ 2.40	\$ 7.49	\$ 2.10
From discontinued operations	<u>0.19</u>	<u>(0.05)</u>	<u>0.15</u>	<u>(0.09)</u>
Total basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 3.59</u>	<u>\$ 2.35</u>	<u>\$ 7.64</u>	<u>\$ 2.01</u>

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding used in the computation of earnings (loss) per share were as follows:

Net Profit for the Period

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net profit used in the computation of basic earnings per share	\$ 22,818,277	\$ 14,901,404	\$ 48,553,742	\$ 12,745,879
Less: Profit (loss) used in the computation of basic earnings (loss) per share from discontinued operations	<u>1,234,299</u>	<u>(317,636)</u>	<u>973,026</u>	<u>(566,160)</u>
Earnings used in the computation of basic earnings (loss) per share from continuing operations	<u>\$ 21,583,978</u>	<u>\$ 15,219,040</u>	<u>\$ 47,580,716</u>	<u>\$ 13,312,039</u>

Weighted Average Number of Ordinary Shares Outstanding (In Thousands of Shares)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the computation of basic earnings (loss) per share	<u>6,351,527</u>	<u>6,351,527</u>	<u>6,351,527</u>	<u>6,351,527</u>

If reserve for foreign exchange valuation was not applicable, earnings per share would be \$4.35, \$2.34, \$9.89 and \$1.08 for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

33. NET PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

a. Interest income

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Financial assets at FVTOCI	\$ 5,246,135	\$ 4,303,921	\$ 10,091,510	\$ 8,386,632
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	40,692,171	38,284,048	80,161,696	76,096,530
Loans	3,500,519	3,633,357	6,938,808	7,240,236
Others	<u>2,344,522</u>	<u>2,267,427</u>	<u>4,291,662</u>	<u>4,111,657</u>
	<u>\$ 51,783,347</u>	<u>\$ 48,488,753</u>	<u>\$ 101,483,676</u>	<u>\$ 95,835,055</u>

b. (Expected credit loss) and reversal of expected credit loss

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Operating revenues - (expected credit loss) reversal of expected credit loss from investments				
Debt instrument investments at FVTOCI	\$ (84,151)	\$ (98,547)	\$ (199,378)	\$ (21,091)
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	(137,028)	(260,380)	52,700	(88,214)
Interest receivables	(385,312)	(367,685)	(836,252)	(694,032)
Loans	<u>40,502</u>	<u>9,283</u>	<u>124,598</u>	<u>236,819</u>
	<u>(565,989)</u>	<u>(717,329)</u>	<u>(858,332)</u>	<u>(566,518)</u>
Operating expenses - (expected credit loss) reversal of expected credit loss from non-investments				
Receivables	(1,081)	(750)	(5,004)	(420)
Due from reinsurers and ceding companies	<u>(4,998)</u>	<u>9,913</u>	<u>(25,563)</u>	<u>11,058</u>
	<u>(6,079)</u>	<u>9,163</u>	<u>(30,567)</u>	<u>10,638</u>
	<u>\$ (572,068)</u>	<u>\$ (708,166)</u>	<u>\$ (888,899)</u>	<u>\$ (555,880)</u>

c. Employee benefits expense

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Short-term benefits				
Salaries	\$ 8,192,170	\$ 8,547,631	\$ 18,619,478	\$ 15,607,871
Labor and health insurance expenses	637,412	588,645	1,338,217	1,256,126
Post-employment benefits				
Defined contribution plans	296,549	254,022	593,579	513,204
Defined benefit plans (Note 30)	23,234	31,323	46,467	62,647
Remuneration of directors	6,409	3,071	12,668	10,436
Other employee benefits	<u>158,778</u>	<u>171,766</u>	<u>332,063</u>	<u>339,970</u>
	<u>\$ 9,314,552</u>	<u>\$ 9,596,458</u>	<u>\$ 20,942,472</u>	<u>\$ 17,790,254</u>
An analysis of employee benefits expense by function				
Operating costs	\$ 7,061,555	\$ 7,597,841	\$ 16,447,263	\$ 13,741,176
Operating expenses	<u>2,252,997</u>	<u>1,998,617</u>	<u>4,495,209</u>	<u>4,049,078</u>
	<u>\$ 9,314,552</u>	<u>\$ 9,596,458</u>	<u>\$ 20,942,472</u>	<u>\$ 17,790,254</u>

As of June 30, 2024 and 2023, the total numbers of the Group's employees were 35,921 and 37,815 (excluding CHL's employees), respectively, including 19 and 18 non-executive directors, respectively.

d. Compensation of employees and remuneration of directors and supervisors

According to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, 0.01% to 0.1% of profit of the current year is distributable as compensation of employees and no more than 0.1% of profit of the current year is distributable as remuneration of directors and supervisors. However, the Company has to first cover accumulated losses, if any. Compensation of employees shall be paid in cash or in shares and resolved by the board of directors in their meeting. The distribution is subject to the attendance of more than two-thirds of the members of the board of directors and the resolution of more than half of the directors present. The resolution shall be reported to the shareholders' meeting.

In compliance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the Company accrued compensation of employees and remuneration of directors and supervisors for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Compensation of employees	\$ 2,587	\$ 1,516	\$ 5,381	\$ 1,516
Remuneration of directors and supervisors	1,350	2,700	2,700	2,700

If there is a change in the amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements are authorized for issue, the differences will be recorded as a change in accounting estimate and adjusted in the next year.

The compensation and remuneration of directors and supervisors for the years ended 2023 and 2022, which were resolved by the board of directors on March 5, 2024 and March 9, 2023, respectively, are as follows:

	For the Year Ended December 31	
	2023	2022
Compensation of employees	\$ 1,805	\$ 4,053
Remuneration of directors and supervisors	5,400	5,400

Information on the compensation of employees and remuneration of directors and supervisors resolved by the Company's board of directors is available at the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

e. Depreciation and amortization

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Property and equipment	\$ 406,728	\$ 359,820	\$ 805,486	\$ 711,736
Right-of-use assets	147,158	136,593	280,312	280,095
Intangible assets	<u>499,269</u>	<u>498,254</u>	<u>998,622</u>	<u>995,314</u>
	<u>\$ 1,053,155</u>	<u>\$ 994,667</u>	<u>\$ 2,084,420</u>	<u>\$ 1,987,145</u>

(Continued)

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
An analysis of depreciation by function				
Operating expenses	\$ 553,886	\$ 496,413	\$ 1,085,798	\$ 991,831
An analysis of amortization by function				
Operating expenses	\$ 499,269	\$ 498,254	\$ 998,622	\$ 995,314
				(Concluded)

f. Non-operating income and expenses

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Gain (loss) on disposal of property and equipment	\$ 815	\$ (3,581)	\$ 699	\$ (3,685)
Others	675,112	600,730	1,223,700	1,094,272
	\$ 675,927	\$ 597,149	\$ 1,224,399	\$ 1,090,587

34. INCOME TAXES RELATING TO CONTINUING OPERATIONS

a. Income tax recognized in profit or loss

Major components of income tax expense are as follows:

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Current tax				
In respect of the current period	\$ (3,035,108)	\$ 384,808	\$ (5,223,589)	\$ (752,328)
Adjustments for prior years	23,270	18,939	23,483	19,156
Deferred tax				
In respect of the current period	3,622,305	4,758,779	7,634,977	3,239,600
Adjustments for prior years	(244,472)	(206,943)	(244,472)	(207,487)
Others				
Additional income tax under Alternative Minimum Tax Act	-	(238,366)	-	-
Tax effects under integrated income tax system	1,076,317	(351,166)	1,679,393	255,711
Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss	\$ 1,442,312	\$ 4,366,051	\$ 3,869,792	\$ 2,554,652

Foreign withholding taxes in the amounts of \$348,687 thousand, \$725,270 thousand, \$612,436 thousand and \$919,058 thousand were recognized in current tax expense for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, since the Company evaluated that foreign withholding taxes cannot be used as deduction of taxes.

b. Income tax recognized directly in equity

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Current tax				
Derecognition of equity instruments at FVTOCI	\$ (32,248)	\$ (9,733)	\$ (21,281)	\$ (27,638)
Deferred tax				
Derecognition of equity instruments at FVTOCI	<u>32,248</u>	<u>9,733</u>	<u>21,281</u>	<u>27,638</u>
Total income tax recognized directly in equity	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

c. Income tax recognized in other comprehensive income

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
<u>Deferred tax</u>				
Recognized in other comprehensive loss (income)				
Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign operations	\$ (26,491)	\$ 64,344	\$ (5,696)	\$ 58,540
Gains on hedging instruments	(76,199)	(126,854)	(150,528)	(100,573)
Unrealized losses on equity instruments at FVTOCI	(45,891)	(71,168)	(36,276)	(24,317)
Unrealized gains (losses) on debt instruments at FVTOCI	(1,404,637)	(992,618)	(3,215,447)	1,162,847
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	(20,509)	(13,555)	(34,035)	(69,723)
Other comprehensive loss reclassified using overlay approach	<u>1,447,879</u>	<u>782,658</u>	<u>2,419,577</u>	<u>5,430,161</u>
Total income tax (benefit) expense recognized in other comprehensive income	<u>\$ (125,848)</u>	<u>\$ (357,193)</u>	<u>\$ (1,022,405)</u>	<u>\$ 6,456,935</u>

d. Income tax assessments

The tax returns through 2018 have been assessed by the tax authorities. The Company disagreed with the tax authorities' assessment of its 2015, 2016, 2017, and 2018 tax returns and applied for an administrative remedy.

e. Pillar Two income taxes

The countries where the Company's subsidiaries are domiciled, including Vietnam and the United Kingdom, have enacted legislation for the Pillar II Income Tax Act, effective January 1, 2024. The effective Pillar II Income Tax Act does not have a significant impact to the Group.

35. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Balances, transactions, revenues and expenses between the Company and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of the Company, have been eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note. Besides information disclosed elsewhere in the other notes, details of transactions between the Group and other related parties are disclosed as follows:

a. Related party name and category

Related Party Name	Related Party Category
Cathay Financial Holdings	The Company's parent company
Cathay Securities Investment Consulting	Subsidiary
Cathay Lujiazui Life	Subsidiary
Cathay Life (Vietnam)	Subsidiary
Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary
Cathay Woolgate Exchange Holding 1 Limited	Subsidiary
Cathay Woolgate Exchange Holding 2 Limited	Subsidiary
Cathay Walbrook Holding 1 Limited	Subsidiary
Cathay Walbrook Holding 2 Limited	Subsidiary
Cathay Industrial Research and Design Center Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary
Cathay Power	Subsidiary
Sunrise Pv One	Subsidiary
Cathy Sunrise Two	Subsidiary
Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two	Subsidiary
Bai Yang Energy	Subsidiary
Hong Cheng Sing Tech.	Subsidiary
Shen Lyu	Subsidiary
Nan Yang Power	Subsidiary
Neo Cathay Power	Subsidiary
CM Energy	Subsidiary
Shu Guang Energy	Subsidiary
Si Yi	Subsidiary
Da Li	Subsidiary
Yong Han	Subsidiary
Hong Tai Energy	Subsidiary
Hong Tai Power	Subsidiary
Tian Ji Energy	Subsidiary
Tian Ji Power	Subsidiary
Cathay Wind Power Holdings	Subsidiary
Cathay Wind Power	Subsidiary
Chen Fong Power	Subsidiary before April 2023

(Continued)

Related Party Name	Related Party Category
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	Joint venture (associate before April 2024)
PSS Co., Ltd	Associate
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	Associate
Conning Holdings Limited	Subsidiary of associate (subsidiary before April 2024)
Global Evolution Holding ApS	Subsidiary of associate (subsidiary before April 2024)
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of joint venture (subsidiary of associate before April 2024)
Yua-Yung Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of associate
Hong-Sui Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of associate
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary
Cathay Securities Corporation	Fellow subsidiary
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary
Cathay Venture Inc.	Fellow subsidiary
Cathay Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of fellow subsidiary
Indovina Bank Limited	Subsidiary of fellow subsidiary
Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary of fellow subsidiary
ThinkPower Information Co., Ltd.	Other related party (subsidiary of associate before October 2023)
Funds managed by Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Private Equity Fund managed by Cathay Private Equity	Other related party
Funds managed by Global Evolution Holdings ApS	Other related party
Funds managed by Octagon Credit Investors, LLC	Other related party
Bonds managed by Octagon Credit Investors, LLC	Other related party
Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Healthcare Management Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Medical Care Corp.	Other related party
Cathay Hospitality Management Co., Ltd.	Other related party
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cathay Hospitality Consulting Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cymlin Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Cymder Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Hsin Chung Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Yi Ru Capital Co., Ltd.	Other related party
Daiwa - Cathay Capital Markets Co., Ltd.	Other related party
CDIB & PARTNERS Investment Holding Corporation	Other related party
Srisawad Corporation Public Company Limited	Other related party
Other (including directors, supervisors, key management personnel and their spouses and relatives within the second-degree of kinship)	Other related party

(Concluded)

b. Significant transactions with related parties:

1) Property transactions

Property transactions between the Group and related parties are in the nature of undertaking contracted projects, trade, lease transactions and software appliance. The terms of such transactions are based on market surveys, the contracted terms of both parties and public bidding.

a) Significant transactions from undertaking contracted projects with related parties are listed below:

Name	For the Six Months Ended June 30			
	2024		2023	
	Items	Amount	Items	Amount
Associate				
PSS Co., Ltd	Tucheng East Building, etc.	\$ 26,386	-	\$ -
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	Hualien League of Nations Building etc.	<u>3,431</u>	Dun-Nan Xin-Yi Building, etc.	<u>6,686</u>
		<u>29,817</u>		<u>6,686</u>
Other related party				
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	Taoyuan Sanmin Section, etc.	3,112,492	Tucheng East Building, etc.	1,579,817
Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd.	Taoyuan Daxi Ruixing Section, etc.	<u>1,459,614</u>	Yangmei Erchongxi Warehousing etc.	<u>596,815</u>
		<u>4,572,106</u>		<u>2,176,632</u>
		<u>\$ 4,601,923</u>		<u>\$ 2,183,318</u>

As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the total amounts of contracted projects for real estate between the Group and PSS Co., Ltd were \$36,000 thousand, \$38,543 thousand and \$36,000 thousand, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the total amounts of contracted projects for real estate between the Group and Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd. were \$15,100 thousand, \$7,438 thousand and \$1,829 thousand, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the total amounts of contracted projects for real estate between the Group and San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd. were \$13,667,600 thousand, \$13,631,619 thousand and \$15,425,905 thousand, respectively.

As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the total amounts of contracted projects for real estate between the Group and Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd. were \$4,005,983 thousand, respectively.

b) Real-estate rental (the Group as lessor)

Name	Rental Income			
	For the Three Months Ended		For the Six Months Ended	
	June 30		June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings	\$ 40,563	\$ 39,588	\$ 79,854	\$ 77,185
Subsidiary				
Cathay Securities				
Investment Consulting	2,532	2,530	5,064	5,059
Associate and its subsidiary				
Yua-Yung Marketing				
(Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	16,072	16,150	30,239	28,992
Hong-Sui Co., Ltd.	7,447	8,655	13,922	17,224
Lin Yuan Property				
Management Co., Ltd.	6,536	5,937	12,757	11,625
Symphox Information Co., Ltd	-	7,845	7,830	16,125
	30,055	38,587	64,748	73,966
Joint venture				
Symphox Information Co., Ltd	7,829	-	7,829	-
Fellow subsidiary and its subsidiary				
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	207,511	199,637	380,495	351,716
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	33,835	33,755	67,793	67,716
Cathay Securities Corporation	19,873	15,681	36,140	31,363
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	15,654	14,786	30,519	29,572
Cathay Venture Inc.	2,254	2,285	4,539	4,570
Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	1,906	1,836	3,813	3,672
	281,033	267,980	523,299	488,609
Other related party				
Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd.	254,911	250,756	510,548	502,933
Cathay Medical Care Corp.	54,538	52,493	104,880	101,757
Cathay Hospitality Management Co., Ltd.	51,020	50,502	101,966	100,936
Cathay Hospitality Consulting Co., Ltd.	50,663	48,525	104,996	96,783
Cathay Healthcare Management Co., Ltd.	25,467	23,338	50,374	45,863
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	4,640	4,541	9,331	9,032
Cymlin Co., Ltd.	2,207	2,142	4,414	4,285
Cymder Co., Ltd.	2,076	2,075	4,151	3,459
	445,522	434,372	890,660	865,048
	\$ 807,534	\$ 783,057	\$ 1,571,454	\$ 1,509,867

Name	Guarantee Deposits Received		
	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Parent company			
Cathay Financial Holdings	\$ 39,455	\$ 39,455	\$ 38,585
Associate and its subsidiary			
Yua-Yang Marketing (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.	12,558	9,178	9,178
Hong-Sui Co., Ltd.	7,772	4,260	5,612
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	7,538	5,454	2,325
PSS Co., Ltd.	3,482	-	-
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	-	7,723	7,767
	<u>31,350</u>	<u>26,615</u>	<u>24,882</u>
Joint venture			
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	7,723	-	-
Fellow subsidiary			
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	198,786	196,542	193,355
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	37,303	35,818	34,630
Cathay Securities Corporation	21,323	17,673	14,725
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	14,674	13,293	13,293
	<u>272,086</u>	<u>263,326</u>	<u>256,003</u>
Other related party			
Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd.	269,841	269,694	211,001
Cathay Hospitality Management Co., Ltd.	193,623	192,488	149,053
Cathay Hospitality Consulting Co., Ltd.	187,582	186,848	185,651
Cathay Medical Care Corp.	61,512	61,508	61,208
Cathay Healthcare Management Co., Ltd.	28,088	27,174	26,139
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	4,339	4,264	4,171
Cymlin Co., Ltd.	4,081	4,081	4,081
Hsin Chung Co., Ltd.	-	-	3,072
	<u>749,066</u>	<u>746,057</u>	<u>644,376</u>
	<u>\$ 1,099,680</u>	<u>\$ 1,075,453</u>	<u>\$ 963,846</u>

Lease periods and collection of rentals are in compliance with the lease contracts. Lease periods are usually between 2 to 5 years and rentals are collected on a monthly basis.

c) Lease arrangements

i. Acquisition of right-of-use assets

Name	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Fellow subsidiary Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	\$ 60,256	\$ -
Other related party Yi Ru Capital Co., Ltd.	<u>-</u>	<u>5,035</u>
	<u>\$ 60,256</u>	<u>\$ 5,035</u>

ii. Lease liabilities

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Fellow subsidiary Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	\$ 52,849	\$ 7,084	\$ 23,229
Other related party Yi Ru Capital Co., Ltd.	<u>-</u>	<u>2,022</u>	<u>4,025</u>
	<u>\$ 52,849</u>	<u>\$ 9,106</u>	<u>\$ 27,254</u>

iii. Guarantee deposits paid

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Fellow subsidiary Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 7,555</u>	<u>\$ 7,283</u>	<u>\$ 7,694</u>

d) Acquisition of equipment from related parties - computer equipment and software

Name	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Subsidiary of associate ThinkPower Information Co., Ltd.	\$ -	\$ 7,599
Other related party ThinkPower Information Co., Ltd.	<u>5,765</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 5,765</u>	<u>\$ 7,599</u>

2) Shares transactions

Balance of shares issued by the related parties

Name	Nature of Transaction	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Other related party				
Srisawad Corporation Public Company	Ordinary shares	\$ 2,098,197	\$ 2,279,574	\$ 2,596,438
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Ordinary shares	1,665,427	1,245,936	1,118,939
CDIB&PARTNERS Investment Holding Corp.	Ordinary shares	949,320	822,420	726,300
Daiwa-Cathay Capital Markets Securities Group Inc.	Ordinary shares	<u>155,800</u>	<u>146,500</u>	<u>145,000</u>
		<u>\$ 4,868,744</u>	<u>\$ 4,494,430</u>	<u>\$ 4,586,677</u>

3) Cash in banks

Name	Nature of Transaction	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	Time deposit	\$ 2,775,433	\$ 2,032,367	\$ 1,875,513
	Demand deposit	45,554,297	34,479,507	44,601,981
	Security deposit	669,021	202,681	522,403
	Checking deposit	<u>207,299</u>	<u>144,600</u>	<u>176,434</u>
		<u>49,206,050</u>	<u>36,859,155</u>	<u>47,176,331</u>
Subsidiary of fellow subsidiary				
Indovina Bank Limited	Time deposit	2,660,033	2,623,130	3,010,222
	Demand deposit	<u>315,312</u>	<u>17,070</u>	<u>8,787</u>
		<u>2,975,345</u>	<u>2,640,200</u>	<u>3,019,009</u>
		<u>\$ 52,181,395</u>	<u>\$ 39,499,355</u>	<u>\$ 50,195,340</u>

For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the interest income earned from above bank deposits in Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. amounted to \$128,955 thousand, \$114,236 thousand, \$236,125 thousand and \$213,943 thousand, respectively.

For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the interest income earned from above bank deposits in Indovina Bank Limited amounted to \$51,687 thousand, \$50,733 thousand, \$103,530 thousand and \$101,943 thousand, respectively.

4) Loans

Name	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024		
	Maximum	Rate	Ending Balance
Other related party	<u>\$ 888,784</u>	1.67%-8.20%	<u>\$ 728,036</u>

Name	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023		
	Maximum	Rate	Ending Balance
Other related party	<u>\$ 877,198</u>	1.57%-7.19%	<u>\$ 832,414</u>

For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the interest income earned from above loans to other related party amounted to \$3,625 thousand, \$4,277 thousand, \$7,990 thousand and \$8,754 thousand, respectively.

5) Balance of bonds managed by related parties

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Other related party Bonds managed by Octagon Credit Investors, LLC	<u>\$ 5,180,717</u>	<u>\$ 5,125,541</u>	<u>\$ 5,314,527</u>

6) Balance of funds managed by related parties

Name	Item	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Other related party				
Funds managed by Octagon Credit Investors, LLC	Market value	<u>\$ 2,767,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,462,850</u>	<u>\$ 2,350,057</u>
	Cost	<u>\$ 2,563,857</u>	<u>\$ 2,393,204</u>	<u>\$ 2,393,517</u>
Funds managed by Global Evolution Holding ApS	Market value	<u>\$ 3,249,328</u>	<u>\$ 2,964,311</u>	<u>\$ 2,865,111</u>
	Cost	<u>\$ 2,764,466</u>	<u>\$ 2,655,675</u>	<u>\$ 2,668,828</u>
Funds managed by Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	Market value	<u>\$ 84,295,800</u>	<u>\$ 80,617,725</u>	<u>\$ 71,669,093</u>
	Cost	<u>\$ 94,841,440</u>	<u>\$ 90,802,663</u>	<u>\$ 83,797,755</u>
Private Equity Fund managed by Cathay Private Equity	Market value	<u>\$ 1,765,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,963,793</u>	<u>\$ 1,481,245</u>
	Cost	<u>\$ 1,718,707</u>	<u>\$ 1,718,707</u>	<u>\$ 1,469,983</u>

7) Balance of discretionary management investments

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Fellow subsidiary			
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 320,713,763</u>	<u>\$ 258,244,838</u>	<u>\$ 266,659,795</u>
Subsidiary of associate			
Conning Holdings Limited	1,471,592,936	-	-
Global Evolution Holding ApS	<u>22,768,904</u>	-	-
	<u>1,494,361,840</u>	-	-
	<u>\$ 1,815,075,603</u>	<u>\$ 258,244,838</u>	<u>\$ 266,659,795</u>

8) Other receivables

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Parent company			
Cathay Financial Holdings (Note)	<u>\$ 11,740,124</u>	<u>\$ 18,321,042</u>	<u>\$ 14,256,999</u>
Fellow subsidiary and its subsidiary			
Indovina Bank Limited	220,108	116,324	88,176
Cathay Venture Inc.	141,282	-	35,329
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	106,361	80,749	94,817
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	67,151	83,429	59,017
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	26,188	37,459	32,890
Cathay Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	<u>2,787</u>	<u>5,038</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>563,877</u>	<u>322,999</u>	<u>310,229</u>
	<u>\$ 12,304,001</u>	<u>\$ 18,644,041</u>	<u>\$ 14,567,228</u>

Note: Income tax refundable under the integrated income tax system.

9) Prepayments

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Subsidiary of associate			
Conning Holdings Limited	<u>\$ 6,570</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

10) Guarantee deposits paid (for future transactions)

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Subsidiary of fellow subsidiary			
Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	<u>\$ 2,225,345</u>	<u>\$ 2,307,880</u>	<u>\$ 2,295,835</u>

For the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the interest income earned from the above guarantee deposits paid in Cathay Futures Co., Ltd. amounted to \$3,897 thousand and \$6,689 thousand, respectively.

11) Guarantee deposits received and collateral

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Associate			
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
PSS Co., Ltd	<u>3,809</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>8,809</u>	<u>5,134</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Other related party			
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	1,880,818	1,877,040	1,638,977
Ally Logistic Property Co., Ltd.	<u>1,817,620</u>	<u>1,817,376</u>	<u>1,388,335</u>
	<u>3,698,438</u>	<u>3,694,416</u>	<u>3,027,312</u>
	<u>\$ 3,707,247</u>	<u>\$ 3,699,550</u>	<u>\$ 3,032,312</u>

12) Other payables

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Parent company			
Cathay Financial Holdings (Note)	<u>\$ 691,967</u>	<u>\$ 70,810</u>	<u>\$ 690,411</u>
Subsidiary			
Cathay Securities Investment Consulting	<u>-</u>	<u>25,650</u>	<u>28,021</u>
Associate and its subsidiary			
Conning Holdings Limited	324,808	-	-
Global Evolution Holding ApS	21,879	-	-
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	8,791	2,343	4,019
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	<u>-</u>	<u>3,232</u>	<u>23,839</u>
	<u>355,478</u>	<u>5,575</u>	<u>27,858</u>
Joint venture			
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	<u>36,912</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fellow subsidiary			
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	611,000	249,593	454,689
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	22,320	8,011	1,209
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	<u>16,852</u>	<u>13,953</u>	<u>14,573</u>
	<u>650,172</u>	<u>271,557</u>	<u>470,471</u>
	<u>\$ 1,734,529</u>	<u>\$ 373,592</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,761</u>

Note: The payables are comprised of remuneration of directors and supervisors and accrued interests of bonds payable.

13) Bonds payable

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Parent company			
Cathay Financial Holdings	<u>\$ 35,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 35,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 35,000,000</u>

14) Premium income

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings	\$ 2,874	\$ 2,627	\$ 4,696	\$ 3,905
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	50,374	57,724	92,112	58,127
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	11,617	7,411	19,654	12,370
Cathay Securities Corporation	4,816	4,383	9,483	8,766
	66,807	69,518	121,249	79,263
Other related party				
Cathay Medical Care Corp.	10,913	9,804	25,431	24,644
Others	31,198	14,649	58,215	30,980
	42,111	24,453	83,646	55,624
	\$ 111,792	\$ 96,598	\$ 209,591	\$ 138,792

15) Fee income

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$ 22,252	\$ 16,998	\$ 43,369	\$ 32,726

16) Insurance expenses

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$ 35,574	\$ 20,049	\$ 149,375	\$ 125,735

17) Other operating revenue

Discontinued operations

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$ -	\$ 13,880	\$ 16,770	\$ 26,769

18) Other operating costs

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay United Bank	\$ 251,515	\$ 209,867	\$ 512,728	\$ 449,938
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	<u>62,705</u>	<u>42,694</u>	<u>121,356</u>	<u>82,190</u>
	<u>314,220</u>	<u>252,561</u>	<u>634,084</u>	<u>532,128</u>
Subsidiary of associate				
Conning Holdings Limited	330,460	-	330,460	-
Global Evolution Holding ApS	<u>22,076</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,076</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>352,536</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>352,536</u>	<u>-</u>
Other related party				
Private Equity Fund managed by Cathay Private Equity	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,234</u>
	<u>\$ 666,756</u>	<u>\$ 252,561</u>	<u>\$ 986,620</u>	<u>\$ 535,362</u>

19) Finance costs

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings	<u>\$ 313,278</u>	<u>\$ 314,137</u>	<u>\$ 626,557</u>	<u>\$ 624,822</u>

The finance costs were incurred by the bonds payable issued by the Company.

20) Operating expenses

Continuing operations

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings	\$ 8,332	\$ 281	\$ 8,332	\$ 281
Associate and its subsidiary				
Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	267,800	221,136	527,108	479,860
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	-	42,028	44,775	85,058
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	-	18,554	21,409	38,705
Conning Holdings Limited	1,314	-	1,314	-
ThinkPower Information Co., Ltd.	<u>-</u>	<u>4,914</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,423</u>
	<u>269,114</u>	<u>286,632</u>	<u>594,606</u>	<u>612,046</u>

(Continued)

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Joint venture and its subsidiary				
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	\$ 51,256	\$ -	\$ 51,256	\$ -
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	20,378	-	20,378	-
	<u>71,634</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>71,634</u>	<u>-</u>
Fellow subsidiary				
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	1,830,115	1,426,071	3,922,254	3,218,520
Cathay Securities Corporation	3,900	-	3,900	-
	<u>1,834,015</u>	<u>1,426,071</u>	<u>3,926,154</u>	<u>3,218,520</u>
Other related party				
ThinkPower Information Co., Ltd.	3,334	-	4,332	-
San Ching Engineering Co., Ltd.	2,195	975	3,170	1,950
	<u>5,529</u>	<u>975</u>	<u>7,502</u>	<u>1,950</u>
	<u>\$ 2,188,624</u>	<u>\$ 1,713,959</u>	<u>\$ 4,608,228</u>	<u>\$ 3,832,797</u>

(Concluded)

Discontinued operations

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Subsidiary				
Cathay Securities Investment Consulting	\$ -	\$ 27,094	\$ 28,020	\$ 54,414
Other related party				
ThinkPower Information Co., Ltd.	-	4,441	4,817	9,641
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 31,535</u>	<u>\$ 32,837</u>	<u>\$ 64,055</u>

21) Non-operating income

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings	\$ 11,579	\$ 16,006	\$ 13,460	\$ 17,734
Fellow subsidiary and its subsidiary				
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	225,358	217,248	438,178	426,809
Cathay Securities Co., Ltd.	107,097	66,637	149,032	94,515
Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd.	69,492	52,444	118,372	82,914

(Continued)

Name	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	\$ 9,896	\$ 9,543	\$ 19,088	\$ 17,431
Cathay Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	2,535	14	5,372	2,060
Cathay Futures Co., Ltd.	2,113	4,268	4,159	6,891
	<u>416,491</u>	<u>350,154</u>	<u>734,201</u>	<u>630,620</u>
Other related party				
Cathay Hospitality Consulting Co., Ltd.	2,465	2,291	3,697	3,437
Cathay Healthcare Management Co., Ltd.	2,065	1,904	3,106	2,945
	<u>4,530</u>	<u>4,195</u>	<u>6,803</u>	<u>6,382</u>
	<u>\$ 432,600</u>	<u>\$ 370,355</u>	<u>\$ 754,464</u>	<u>\$ 654,736</u>
				(Concluded)

The non-operating income was mainly generated from the Group's integrated promotion activities.

22) Others

As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the nominal amounts of the derivative instruments transacted with Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd. are summarized as follows (in thousands of each currency):

Name	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
SWAP	US\$ -	US\$ 1,390,000	US\$ 3,835,000
Forward	US\$ 570,000	US\$ 2,100,000	US\$ 1,400,000

c. Remuneration of key management personnel compensation

	For the Three Months Ended June 30		For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 13,908	\$ 14,569	\$ 36,391	\$ 37,323
Post-employment benefits	<u>701</u>	<u>703</u>	<u>1,402</u>	<u>1,414</u>
	<u>\$ 14,609</u>	<u>\$ 15,272</u>	<u>\$ 37,793</u>	<u>\$ 38,737</u>

Key management personnel include the chairman, directors, president, managing senior executive vice president and senior executive vice president.

36. SEPARATE ACCOUNT INSURANCE PRODUCTS

a. The related accounts of the Company were summarized as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product assets</u>			
Cash in bank	\$ 1,551,450	\$ 1,038,043	\$ 1,778,716
Financial assets at FVTPL	772,892,827	723,320,173	695,326,066
Other receivables	<u>5,605,157</u>	<u>3,215,773</u>	<u>14,248,045</u>
	<u>\$ 780,049,434</u>	<u>\$ 727,573,989</u>	<u>\$ 711,352,827</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product liabilities</u>			
Other payables	\$ 1,144,282	\$ 919,721	\$ 811,430
Reserve for separate account - insurance contracts	288,884,091	271,247,558	274,869,555
Reserve for separate account - investment contracts	<u>490,021,061</u>	<u>455,406,710</u>	<u>435,671,842</u>
	<u>\$ 780,049,434</u>	<u>\$ 727,573,989</u>	<u>\$ 711,352,827</u>
	For the Three Months Ended June 30	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u> <u>2023</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product income</u>			
Premium income	\$ 5,469,297	\$ 8,968,130	\$ 9,905,250 \$ 14,585,712
Interest income	5,328	8,888	6,877 12,410
Gains on financial assets at FVTPL	5,429,697	7,736,577	19,296,607 20,145,257
Foreign exchange gains	<u>2,890,536</u>	<u>4,609,980</u>	<u>11,218,139</u> <u>2,697,786</u>
	<u>\$ 13,794,858</u>	<u>\$ 21,323,575</u>	<u>\$ 40,426,873</u> <u>\$ 37,441,165</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product expenses</u>			
Claims and payments	\$ 3,131,034	\$ 4,717,822	\$ 6,104,836 \$ 9,406,445
Cash surrender value	9,776,857	5,385,619	17,453,150 9,547,831
Provision of separate account reserve	1,820	10,229,499	15,026,963 16,498,610
Administrative expenses	944,050	1,030,928	1,942,834 2,066,152
Non-operating income and expenses	<u>(58,903)</u>	<u>(40,293)</u>	<u>(100,910)</u> <u>(77,873)</u>
	<u>\$ 13,794,858</u>	<u>\$ 21,323,575</u>	<u>\$ 40,426,873</u> <u>\$ 37,441,165</u>

For the three months and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the rebates earned from counterparties due to the business of separate account insurance products amounted to \$170,049 thousand, \$204,408 thousand, \$327,824 thousand and \$365,161 thousand, respectively, which were recorded under fee income.

b. The related accounts of Cathay Lujiazui Life were summarized as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product assets</u>			
Cash in bank	\$ 9,105	\$ 10,410	\$ 8,896
Financial assets at FVTPL	81,383	81,187	95,992
Other	<u>8</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>
	<u>\$ 90,496</u>	<u>\$ 91,610</u>	<u>\$ 104,902</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product liabilities</u>			
Reserve for separate account	<u>\$ 90,496</u>	<u>\$ 91,610</u>	<u>\$ 104,902</u>
	<u>For the Three Months Ended June 30</u>	<u>For the Six Months Ended June 30</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
			<u>2023</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product income</u>			
Premium income	\$ 12	\$ 13	\$ 25
(Losses) gains on financial assets at FVTPL	(566)	1,374	(2,265)
Interest income	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>
	<u>\$ (549)</u>	<u>\$ 1,393</u>	<u>\$ (2,230)</u>
<u>Separate account insurance product expenses</u>			
Cash surrender value	\$ 675	\$ 712	\$ 1,074
(Recovery) provision of separate account reserve	(1,507)	681	(3,857)
Administrative expenses	<u>283</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>553</u>
	<u>\$ (549)</u>	<u>\$ 1,393</u>	<u>\$ (2,230)</u>

37. THE ALLOCATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES ARISING FROM BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS, PROMOTION ACTIVITIES AND INFORMATION SHARING BETWEEN PARENT COMPANY AND OTHER SUBSIDIARIES

To elaborate the benefits of economic scale, Cathay Financial Holdings and its subsidiaries cooperate to launch promotion activities, and the related expenses are allocated to each subsidiary directly by the nature of business or on other reasonable basis.

38. PLEDGED ASSETS

a. The Company

The Company provided cash, time deposits and government bonds as collateral for the renting of real estate and as guarantee to the courts for litigations. Moreover, pursuant to Article 141 of the Insurance Act, the Company deposited 15% of its capital in the Central Bank as the insurance operation guarantee deposits. Pledged assets are summarized based on the net carrying amounts as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Guarantee deposits paid - government bonds	\$ 9,974,190	\$ 10,118,406	\$ 10,121,381
Guarantee deposits paid - time deposits	705,353	705,331	705,276
Guarantee deposits paid - others	<u>26,000</u>	<u>28,113</u>	<u>27,413</u>
	<u>\$ 10,705,543</u>	<u>\$ 10,851,850</u>	<u>\$ 10,854,070</u>

b. Cathay Lujiazui Life

According to the requirement by the National Financial Regulatory Administration, the guaranteed deposit is 20% of the registered capital. Details are as follows (in thousands of CNY):

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Guarantee deposits paid - time deposits	<u>CNY 600,000</u>	<u>CNY 600,000</u>	<u>CNY 600,000</u>

c. Cathay Life (Vietnam)

According to the requirement by the Ministry of Finance of Vietnam, the guaranteed deposit is 2% of the legal capital. Details are as follows (in thousands of VND):

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Guarantee deposits paid - time deposits	<u>VND15,000,000</u>	<u>VND15,000,000</u>	<u>VND12,000,000</u>

d. Cathay Power

The following assets have been provided as collateral for loans and guarantees:

<u>Item of Asset</u>	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Use of Guarantee</u>
Demand deposits	\$ 504,204	\$ 419,275	\$ 292,956	Reserve accounts
Time deposits	181,229	181,765	197,485	Performance securities
Other equipments	<u>8,937,396</u>	<u>8,448,391</u>	<u>8,217,941</u>	Pledge for borrowings
	<u>\$ 9,622,829</u>	<u>\$ 9,049,431</u>	<u>\$ 8,708,382</u>	

39. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

- a. The Company has its own formal control and response policies to manage legal claims. Once the losses can be reasonably estimated based on professional advices, the Company will recognize the losses and adjust negative impacts on financial figures resulting from the claims.
- b. As of June 30, 2024, the remaining capital commitments for the contracted private equity fund of the Company were in the amount of NT\$196,015 thousand, US\$3,278,626 thousand, EUR353,889 thousand and GBP1,518 thousand.
- c. As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Company has entered into irrevocable corporate finance and consumer lending loans with the amounts as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
NTD	\$ 7,792,498	\$ 8,048,035	\$ 9,800,067

40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

- a. Valuation technique and assumptions used in determining the fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following methods and assumptions were used by the Group to measure or disclose the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities:

- 1) The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate their fair value due to their short maturities.
- 2) For financial assets and liabilities traded in an active market with standard terms and conditions, their fair value is determined based on market quotation price (including listed equity securities, beneficiary certificates, bonds and futures etc.) at the reporting date.
- 3) Fair value of equity instruments without an active market (including private placement of listed equity securities, unquoted public company and private company equity securities) are estimated using the market method valuation techniques based on parameters such as prices based on market transactions of equity instruments of identical or comparable entities and other relevant information (for example, inputs such as discount for lack of liquidity, P/E ratio of similar entities and P/B ratio of similar entities).
- 4) Fair value of debt instruments without an active market is determined based on the counterparty prices or valuation method. The valuation method uses discounted cash flow method as a basis, and the assumptions such as the interest rate and discount rate are primarily based on relevant information of similar instrument (such as yield curves published by the Taipei Exchange, average prices for fixed rate commercial paper published by Reuters and credit risk information).
- 5) The fair values of derivatives which are not options and without an active market is determined based on the counterparty prices or discounted cash flow analysis using interest rate yield curve for the contract period. Fair value of option-based derivatives is obtained using the counterparty prices or appropriate option pricing model (for example, Black-Scholes model) or other valuation method (for example, Monte Carlo Simulation).

- 6) The Group evaluates the credit risk of the derivative contract traded over-the-counter through the following calculation. Under the assumption that the Group will not default, the Group determines their credit value adjustment by multiplying three factors, specifically probability of default, loss given default, and exposure at default, of the counterparty. On the other hand, under the assumption that the counterparty will not default, the Group calculates their debit value adjustment by multiplying three factors, specifically probability of default, loss given default, and exposure at default, of the Group. The Group decides the estimated probability of default by referring to the probability of default announced by external credit rating agencies. The Group sets estimated loss given default at 60% by considering the experience of Jon Gregory, a scholar, and foreign financial institutions. The estimated exposure at default for current period is evaluated by considering the fair value of the derivative instruments traded at Taipei Exchange.

b. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

Except for the accounts whose carrying amounts approximate their fair values, including cash and cash equivalents, receivables, loans, guarantee deposits paid, payables, bonds payable, lease liabilities and guarantee deposits received, the fair values of the financial instruments which are not measured at fair value are listed in the following table:

June 30, 2024

	Carrying Amount	Fair Values			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Note)	\$ 4,273,838,614	\$ 24,830,776	\$ 3,340,019,717	\$ -	\$ 3,364,850,493

December 31, 2023

	Carrying Amount	Fair Values			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Note)	\$ 4,052,617,724	\$ 23,509,067	\$ 3,321,343,148	\$ -	\$ 3,344,852,215

June 30, 2023

	Carrying Amount	Fair Values			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Financial assets measured at amortized cost (Note)	\$ 4,091,916,616	\$ 21,255,679	\$ 3,309,540,149	\$ -	\$ 3,330,795,828

Note: Including those serving as refundable deposits.

The fair values of the financial assets and financial liabilities included in the Level 2 and Level 3 categories above have been determined in accordance with the income approach based on a discounted cash flow analysis. Significant unobservable inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurement were the discount rates that reflect the credit risk of counterparties and the cash flows that reflect the feature of early reimbursement.

c. Fair value of financial instruments that are measured at fair value - on a recurring basis

1) Fair value hierarchy

Items	June 30, 2024				December 31, 2023				June 30, 2023			
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<u>Non-derivative instruments</u>												
Assets												
Financial assets at FVTPL												
Stocks	\$ 444,884,305	\$ 441,768,599	\$ -	\$ 3,115,706	\$ 490,969,478	\$ 487,974,435	\$ 376,902	\$ 2,618,141	\$ 405,850,772	\$ 402,020,013	\$ 943,309	\$ 2,887,450
Bonds	326,255,006	2,926,380	315,115,867	8,212,759	305,790,700	2,624,811	295,080,986	8,084,903	299,177,524	2,529,573	291,118,684	5,529,267
Other	818,995,833	609,013,803	30,054,493	179,927,537	817,870,392	577,691,951	36,628,039	203,550,402	762,837,064	534,858,047	33,450,552	194,528,465
Financial assets at FVTOCI												
Stocks	175,286,289	173,173,050	-	2,113,239	141,018,617	139,045,718	-	1,972,899	126,138,039	124,332,815	-	1,805,224
Bonds (Note)	457,131,060	47,408,857	409,722,203	-	431,429,448	47,321,270	384,108,178	-	419,742,587	50,458,234	369,284,353	-
<u>Derivative instruments</u>												
Assets												
Financial assets at FVTPL	5,357,591	531	5,357,060	-	51,857,673	10,448	51,847,225	-	4,381,026	6,023	4,375,003	-
Financial assets for hedging	-	-	-	-	1,109	-	1,109	-	4,424	-	4,424	-
Liabilities												
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	61,894,877	-	61,894,877	-	24,070,611	-	24,070,611	-	68,915,031	-	68,915,031	-
Financial liabilities for hedging	2,132,053	-	2,132,053	-	2,038,001	-	2,038,001	-	5,425,783	-	5,425,783	-

Note: Including those serving as refundable deposits.

Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2:

For the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the equity investments at FVTPL of \$38,536 thousand were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 due to available market quotes.

2) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial instruments:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024	
	Financial Assets at FVTPL	Financial Assets at FVTOCI
Beginning balance	\$ 214,253,446	\$ 1,972,899
Recognized in profit or loss		
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	7,791,199	-
Gain on reclassified using overlay approach	2,388,515	-
Recognized in other comprehensive income		
Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign operations	56,479	72
Other comprehensive loss reclassified using the overlay approach	(2,388,515)	-
Gain on equity instruments at FVTOCI	-	143,458
Purchases	10,428,659	-
Disposals	(40,798,565)	-
Transfers into Level 3	426,282	-
Disposal of subsidiary	(901,498)	(3,190)
Ending balance	<u>\$ 191,256,002</u>	<u>\$ 2,113,239</u>

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023	
	Financial Assets at FVTPL	Financial Assets at FVTOCI
Beginning balance	\$ 208,860,223	\$ 1,639,198
Recognized in profit or loss		
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL	5,805,230	-
Gain on reclassified using overlay approach	111,309	-
Recognized in other comprehensive income		
Exchange differences on translation of the financial statements of foreign operations	80,739	44
Other comprehensive loss reclassified using the overlay approach	(111,309)	-
Gain on equity instruments at FVTOCI	-	165,982
Purchases	18,578,975	-
Disposals	(29,784,797)	-
Transfers out of Level 3	(595,188)	-
Ending balance	<u>\$ 202,945,182</u>	<u>\$ 1,805,224</u>

Regarding the above amounts recognized in profit or loss for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, unrealized losses of \$105,184 thousand and losses of \$481,894 thousand were related to financial assets held at the end of the period, respectively.

3) Information on significant unobservable inputs applied for Level 3 fair value measurement

The significant unobservable inputs applied for recurring Level 3 fair value measurement are as follows:

June 30, 2024				
Items	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relationship Between Inputs and Fair Value
Financial assets at FVTPL and financial assets at FVTOCI	Equity approach	Discount for lack of liquidity	0%-3%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity the lower the fair value estimates
	Market approach	Discount for lack of liquidity	10%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity the lower the fair value estimates
	Income approach	Discount for lack of liquidity discount and minority interest	6%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity and control the lower the fair value estimates
		Growth rate of net profit after tax	(72%)-3103%	The higher the growth rate of adjusted net profit after tax the higher the fair value estimates
		Dividend payout ratio	41%-90%	The higher the dividend payout ratio the higher the fair value estimates
December 31, 2023				
Items	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relationship Between Inputs and Fair Value
Financial assets at FVTPL and financial assets at FVTOCI	Equity approach	Discount for lack of liquidity	0%-3%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity, the lower the fair value estimates
	Market approach	Discount for lack of liquidity	12%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity, the lower the fair value estimates
	Income approach	Discount for lack of liquidity discount and minority interest	21%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity and control, the lower the fair value estimates
		Growth rate of net profit after tax	(72%)-3103%	The higher the growth rate of adjusted net profit after tax, the higher the fair value estimates
		Dividend payout ratio	41%-90%	The higher the dividend payout ratio, the higher the fair value estimates

June 30, 2023				
Items	Valuation Techniques	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Interval (Weighted-average)	Relationship Between Inputs and Fair Value
Financial assets at FVTPL and financial assets at FVTOCI	Equity approach	Discount for lack of liquidity	0%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity, the lower the fair value estimates
	Market approach	Discount for lack of liquidity	12%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity, the lower the fair value estimates
	Income approach	Discount for lack of liquidity discount and minority interest	14%-30%	The higher the discount for lack of liquidity and control, the lower the fair value estimates
		Growth rate of net profit after tax	(72%)-3103%	The higher the growth rate of adjusted net profit after tax, the higher the fair value estimates
		Dividend payout ratio	56%-140%	The higher the dividend payout ratio, the higher the fair value estimates

4) Valuation process for Level 3 fair value measurement

The Group's risk management department is responsible for validating the fair value measurements of financial assets and ensuring that the results of the valuation are in line with market conditions, based on independent and reliable inputs which are consistent with other information, and represent exercisable prices. To ensure the fair value measurement is reasonable, the department analyzes the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or reassessed at each reporting date according to the Group's accounting policies.

d. Categories of financial instruments

Items	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
<u>Financial assets</u>			
Financial assets at FVTPL	\$ 1,595,492,735	\$ 1,666,488,243	\$ 1,472,246,386
Financial assets at FVTOCI	620,419,123	568,986,970	531,720,165
Measured at amortized cost			
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 1)	371,836,177	251,223,090	349,344,636
Receivables (Note 2)	102,628,176	93,932,873	95,173,944
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	4,256,874,555	4,043,811,869	4,078,143,508
Loans	391,463,455	403,826,256	419,325,353
Guarantee deposits paid	44,211,762	26,082,321	41,688,140
Financial assets for hedging	-	1,109	4,424
			(Continued)

Items	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	\$ 61,894,877	\$ 24,070,611	\$ 68,915,031
Financial liabilities at amortized cost			
Payables	22,869,128	22,916,475	23,978,540
Bonds payable	165,146,250	114,841,430	80,000,000
Other financial liabilities	7,898,133	7,675,139	7,376,212
Guarantee deposits received	3,100,996	15,864,062	3,104,523
Financial liabilities for hedging	2,132,053	2,038,001	5,425,783
			(Concluded)

Note 1: Cash on hand was excluded.

Note 2: Income tax receivables under the integrated tax system were excluded.

e. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's major financial instruments include equity and debt investments, derivative instruments, receivables, payables and bonds payable. The main financial risks include market risk (including foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

1) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market risk factors, such as exchange rate, product price, interest rate, credit spread and stock price, may decrease the Group's income or value of investment portfolio.

The Group continuously utilizes market risk management instruments such as Value at Risk ("VaR") and stress testing, to completely and effectively measure, monitor and manage market risk.

a) Value at Risk

VaR is the maximum loss on the investment portfolio due to changes in market risk factors over a given period and at a specified confidence level. Currently, the Group adopts the one-week VaR at 99% confidence levels to measure market risk.

b) Stress testing

In addition to the VaR model, the Group carries out regular stress testing to measure the potential risk in the case of extreme and abnormal events.

The Group performs stress testing on positions regularly by applying the simple sensitivity test and scenario analysis. Such tests cover the losses on positions which resulted from changes in specific risk factors in various kinds of historical scenarios.

i. Simple sensitivity test

The simple sensitivity test is to measure the changes in the value of the investment portfolio caused by changes in specific risk factors.

ii. Scenario analysis

The scenario analysis is to measure the changes in the total value of the investment positions caused by hypothetical stress events, including the following scenarios:

i) Historical scenario

By considering the fluctuations in risk factors during a specific historical event, the Group evaluates the losses that would be incurred for the current investment portfolio at the time of the event.

ii) Hypothetical scenario

The Group simulates rational expectations for possible extreme market changes to evaluate the losses incurred on the investment positions by considering the fluctuations in related risk factors and the relevance between the investment targets and the risk factors.

The risk management department regularly performs stress testing with historical and hypothetical scenarios to serve as a basis for risk analysis, early warning for risk and business management.

Table of Stress Testing

Risk Factor	Variable (+/-)	Change in Equity for the Six Months Ended June 30	
		2024	2023
Equity risk (stock price index)	-10%	\$ (81,543,664)	\$ (71,627,608)
Interest rate risk (yield curve)	+100bps	(129,981,433)	(115,578,283)
Foreign currency risk (foreign exchange rate)	Appreciation of NTD to all foreign currencies by 1%	(21,378,643)	(16,149,882)

Note 1: Impact of credit spread changes and tax effect were not included.

Note 2: Effects of hedging and hedge accounting were considered.

Note 3: Provision or reversal of reserves for foreign exchange fluctuations was not considered in the change in profit or loss due to foreign currency risk.

Note 4: Change in equity was not included in the impact on the change in profit or loss.

Note 5: Data of subsidiaries was not disclosed, as Cathay Life assessed that there would be no material impact should the disclosures for the subsidiaries be included.

c) Sensitivity analysis

Summary of Sensitivity Analysis

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024			
Risk Factor	Variable (+/-)	Change in Profit or Loss	Change in Equity
Foreign currency risk	Appreciation of USD/NTD by 1%	\$ 12,087,743	\$ 4,574,656
	Appreciation of CNY/USD by 1%	(285,938)	285,858
	Appreciation of HKD/USD by 1%	1,266	180,259
	Appreciation of EUR/USD by 1%	(1,341)	387,350
	Appreciation of GBP/USD by 1%	(22,854)	266,033
Interest rate risk	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (USD) by 1bp	-	(1,213,552)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (CNY) by 1bp	-	(2,431)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (EUR) by 1bp	-	(4,981)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (GBP) by 1bp	-	(3,476)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (NTD) by 1bp	-	(66,118)
	Increase in equity price by 1%	3,273	8,151,093
For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023			
Risk Factor	Variable (+/-)	Change in Profit or Loss	Change in Equity
Foreign currency risk	Appreciation of USD/NTD by 1%	\$ 9,318,557	\$ 4,828,071
	Appreciation of CNY/USD by 1%	9,265	339,997
	Appreciation of HKD/USD by 1%	11,577	239,911
	Appreciation of EUR/USD by 1%	119,332	193,275
	Appreciation of GBP/USD by 1%	(1,672)	201,307
Interest rate risk	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (USD) by 1 bp	(70)	(1,068,879)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (CNY) by 1 bp	-	(1,372)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (EUR) by 1 bp	-	(7,355)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (GBP) by 1 bp	-	(3,083)
	Upward parallel shift of the yield curve (NTD) by 1 bp	-	(64,682)
	Increase in equity price by 1%	81,195	7,081,566

Note 1: Impact of credit spread changes was not included.

Note 2: Effects of hedging were considered.

Note 3: Provision or reversal of reserves for foreign exchange fluctuations was not considered in the change in profit or loss due to foreign currency risk.

Note 4: Change in equity was not included in the impact on the change in profit or loss.

Note 5: Data of subsidiaries was not disclosed, as Cathay Life assessed that there would be no material impact should the disclosures for the subsidiaries be included.

2) Credit risk

a) Sources of credit risk

When engaged in financial transactions, Cathay Life is exposed to credit risks, including issuer credit risk, counterparty credit risk and credit risk of underlying assets:

- i. Issuer credit risk is the risk that the Company may suffer financial losses on debt instruments or bank savings because the issuers (guarantors), borrowers or banks are not able to perform repayment obligations on agreed conditions due to default, bankruptcy or liquidation.
- ii. Counterparty credit risk is the risk that the Company may suffer financial losses because the counterparty does not perform its obligation to settle or pay at the appointed date.
- iii. Credit risk of underlying assets is the risk that the Company may suffer losses due to deterioration of the credit quality, increase of credit spread, downgrade or breach of any contract terms of underlying assets linked to financial instruments.

b) Concentration of credit risk

- i. Regional distribution of maximum risk exposure for the Company's financial assets:

June 30, 2024						
Financial Assets	Taiwan	Asia	Europe	North America	Emerging Markets and Others	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 232,525,224	\$ 28,968,022	\$ 77,634	\$ 81,773,685	\$ 15,300,000	\$ 358,644,565
Financial assets at FVTPL	50,568,319	1,775,635	98,860,654	90,820,630	11,961,853	253,987,091
Financial assets at FVTOCI	19,527,357	24,982,676	45,314,805	239,879,257	115,428,739	445,132,834
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	<u>113,258,095</u>	<u>240,402,166</u>	<u>647,006,113</u>	<u>2,165,831,683</u>	<u>1,075,972,651</u>	<u>4,242,470,708</u>
	<u>\$ 415,878,995</u>	<u>\$ 296,128,499</u>	<u>\$ 791,259,206</u>	<u>\$ 2,578,305,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,218,663,243</u>	<u>\$ 5,300,235,198</u>
Proportion	7.8%	5.6%	15.0%	48.6%	23.0%	100%

December 31, 2023						
Financial Assets	Taiwan	Asia	Europe	North America	Emerging Markets and Others	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 141,809,444	\$ 19,193,627	\$ 114,898	\$ 65,530,250	\$ 8,400,000	\$ 235,048,219
Financial assets at FVTPL	70,969,669	10,043,910	107,723,192	97,631,619	11,308,593	297,676,983
Financial assets at FVTOCI	24,810,380	23,246,952	45,273,886	226,078,827	108,558,308	427,968,353
Financial assets for hedging	674	-	-	435	-	1,109
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	<u>121,449,268</u>	<u>234,471,649</u>	<u>609,316,281</u>	<u>2,045,910,809</u>	<u>1,019,543,754</u>	<u>4,030,691,761</u>
	<u>\$ 359,039,435</u>	<u>\$ 286,956,138</u>	<u>\$ 762,428,257</u>	<u>\$ 2,435,151,940</u>	<u>\$ 1,147,810,655</u>	<u>\$ 4,991,386,425</u>
Proportion	7.2%	5.7%	15.3%	48.8%	23.0%	100%

June 30, 2023						
Financial Assets	Taiwan	Asia	Europe	North America	Emerging Markets and Others	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 228,145,612	\$ 17,035,481	\$ 161,518	\$ 70,706,053	\$ 12,900,000	\$ 328,948,664
Financial assets at FVTPL	50,531,771	8,933,128	95,746,062	86,857,248	11,096,674	253,164,883
Financial assets at FVTOCI	12,536,867	22,461,184	43,231,082	217,038,796	110,314,197	405,582,126
Financial assets for hedging	2,268	-	-	2,156	-	4,424
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	<u>121,364,785</u>	<u>236,929,278</u>	<u>618,466,502</u>	<u>2,059,533,399</u>	<u>1,031,230,859</u>	<u>4,067,524,823</u>
	<u>\$ 412,581,303</u>	<u>\$ 285,359,071</u>	<u>\$ 757,605,164</u>	<u>\$ 2,434,137,652</u>	<u>\$ 1,165,541,730</u>	<u>\$ 5,055,224,920</u>
Proportion	8.2%	5.6%	15.0%	48.1%	23.1%	100%

ii. Regional distribution of maximum risk exposure for the Company's secured loans:

June 30, 2024					
Location of Collateral	Northern and Eastern Areas	Central Area	Southern Area	Overseas	Total
Secured loans	\$ 142,381,533	\$ 34,396,129	\$ 46,001,679	\$ 251,135	\$ 223,030,476
Non-accrual receivables	<u>508,643</u>	<u>17,831</u>	<u>25,932</u>	<u>1,457,750</u>	<u>2,010,156</u>
	<u>\$ 142,890,176</u>	<u>\$ 34,413,960</u>	<u>\$ 46,027,611</u>	<u>\$ 1,708,885</u>	<u>\$ 225,040,632</u>
Proportion	63.5%	15.3%	20.4%	0.8%	100%

December 31, 2023					
Location of Collateral	Northern and Eastern Areas	Central Area	Southern Area	Overseas	Total
Secured loans	\$ 149,313,689	\$ 35,329,719	\$ 47,460,225	\$ 260,750	\$ 232,364,383
Non-accrual receivables	<u>502,771</u>	<u>14,812</u>	<u>21,525</u>	<u>1,380,708</u>	<u>1,919,816</u>
	<u>\$ 149,816,460</u>	<u>\$ 35,344,531</u>	<u>\$ 47,481,750</u>	<u>\$ 1,641,458</u>	<u>\$ 234,284,199</u>
Proportion	63.9%	15.1%	20.3%	0.7%	100%

June 30, 2023					
Location of Collateral	Northern and Eastern Areas	Central Area	Southern Area	Overseas	Total
Secured loans	\$ 162,960,877	\$ 37,776,936	\$ 50,735,108	\$ 882,426	\$ 252,355,347
Non-accrual receivables	<u>509,458</u>	<u>13,973</u>	<u>20,272</u>	<u>1,398,677</u>	<u>1,942,380</u>
	<u>\$ 163,470,335</u>	<u>\$ 37,790,909</u>	<u>\$ 50,755,380</u>	<u>\$ 2,281,103</u>	<u>\$ 254,297,727</u>
Proportion	64.3%	14.9%	19.9%	0.9%	100%

iii. Categories for credit risk quality

The Company classified credit risk into low credit risk, medium credit risk, high credit risk and credit impaired. The definitions of each category are as follows:

- i) Low credit risk indicates that an entity or a subject has a robust ability to perform financial commitment. Even though it encounters material uncertainty or exposes to unfavorable conditions, its ability to perform financial commitment obligations will be kept and maintained.
- ii) Medium credit risk indicates that an entity or a subject has a weak ability to perform financial commitment. Unfavorable operational, financial or economic conditions will diminish its ability to perform financial commitment.
- iii) High credit risk indicates that an entity or a subject has a fragile ability to perform financial commitment. The capability to perform financial commitment depends on the favorability of its business environment and financial conditions.
- iv) Credit impaired indicates that an entity or a subject fails to fulfill its obligations, and the Company evaluates the potential losses and determines it as impaired.

iv. Determination on the credit risk that has increased significantly since initial recognition

- i) The Company assesses whether there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument applicable for impairment requirements under IFRS 9 since initial recognition at each reporting date. To make this assessment, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information (including forward-looking information) which indicates that credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. Main indicators include external credit rating, past due, credit spread and other market information which shows that the credit risk related to borrowers and issuers has increased significantly.
- ii) If the credit risk of a financial instrument is determined to be low at the reporting date, it indicates that the credit risk of the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

v. The definition of default and credit-impaired financial assets

The Company's definition of default on financial assets is the same as that of a credit-impaired financial asset. If one or more of the following criteria are met, a financial asset is considered defaulted and credit-impaired:

- i) Quantitative factor: When the contractual payments are overdue for more than 90 days, the financial asset is considered defaulted and credit-impaired.
- ii) Qualitative factor: An evidence indicates that the issuers or borrowers cannot pay the contractual payments, or that they have significant financial difficulties, for example:
 - The issuers or borrowers have entered into bankruptcy or are probable to enter into bankruptcy or financial reorganization.
 - The issuers or borrowers fail to pay interest or principal according to the issue terms and conditions.
 - The collateral of the borrowers had been provisionally seized or enforced.
 - The borrowers claim for a change of credit conditions due to financial difficulties.
- iii) The abovementioned definitions of default on a financial asset and a credit-impaired financial asset are applicable to all financial assets held by the Company, and are aligned with those of relevant financial assets for internal credit risk management. The definitions are also applicable to related impairment assessment model.

vi. Measurement of expected credit loss

- i) The methodology and assumptions applied

For financial instruments on which the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures loss allowance for financial instruments at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses; for financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition or those which have been credit-impaired, the Company measures loss allowance for financial instruments at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses.

Expected credit losses in the next 12 months and for the duration of the instrument is calculated separately for the two periods using probability of default (“PD”) of issuers, guarantee agencies or borrowers multiplied by loss given default (“LGD”) and exposure at default (“EAD”), in consideration of time value of money.

PD is the rate that a default occurs on issuers, guarantee agencies or borrowers. LGD is the loss rate that resulted from a default of issuers, guarantee agencies or borrowers. Loss given default used by the Company in impairment assessment is based on information regularly issued by Moody’s. Probability of default is based on information regularly issued by Taiwan Ratings and Moody’s and is determined based upon current observable information and macroeconomic information (for example, gross domestic product and economic growth rate) with adjustments of historical data. Exposure at default is measured at the amortized cost and interest receivables of financial assets.

ii) Forward-looking information considerations

The Company takes forward-looking information into consideration while measuring expected credit losses of financial assets.

vii. Gross carrying amounts of maximum credit risk exposure and categories for credit quality

i) Financial assets of the Company

	June 30, 2024					
	Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	
	12-month Expected Credit Losses		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses		Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets	Gross Carrying Amount
Investment grade						
Debt instruments at FVTOCI	\$ 432,136,284	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 432,136,284
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	4,214,447,366	-	-	-	(1,444,572)	4,213,002,794
Non-investment grade						
Debt instruments at FVTOCI	6,819,337	1,194,042	4,983,171	-	-	12,996,550
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	11,627,893	9,600	19,797,212	-	(1,966,791)	29,467,914
December 31, 2023						
	Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	
	12-month Expected Credit Losses		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses		Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets	Gross Carrying Amount
Investment grade						
Debt instruments at FVTOCI	\$ 417,136,556	\$ 8,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 417,144,730
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	4,005,535,303	-	-	-	(1,428,846)	4,004,106,457
Non-investment grade						
Debt instruments at FVTOCI	7,151,032	278,022	3,394,569	-	-	10,823,623
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	8,276,741	1,491,789	18,770,769	-	(1,953,995)	26,585,304

June 30, 2023						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		Loss Allowance	Gross Carrying Amount
	12-month Expected Credit Losses		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets		
Investment grade						
Debt instruments at FVTOCI	\$ 394,332,829	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 394,332,829
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	4,043,794,277	-	-	-	(1,616,412)	4,042,177,865
Non-investment grade						
Debt instruments at FVTOCI	7,153,346	165,230	3,930,721	-	-	11,249,297
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	6,771,623	1,513,003	19,034,784	-	(1,972,452)	25,346,958

Note: Investment grade assets refer to those with credit ratings of at least BBB-; non-investment grade assets are those with credit ratings lower than BBB-.

ii) Secured loans and overdue receivables of the Company

June 30, 2024						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		Loss Allowance	Gross Carrying Amount
	12-month Expected Credit Losses		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets		
Secured loans and non-accrual receivables	\$ 219,677,147	\$ 322,740	\$ 5,040,745	\$ -	\$ (1,249,739)	\$ 221,073,241
December 31, 2023						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		Loss Allowance	Gross Carrying Amount
	12-month Expected Credit Losses		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets		
Secured loans and non-accrual receivables	\$ 228,911,070	\$ 351,261	\$ 5,021,868	\$ -	\$ (1,277,067)	\$ 230,233,979
June 30, 2023						
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		Loss Allowance	Gross Carrying Amount
	12-month Expected Credit Losses		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses	Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets		
Secured loans and non-accrual receivables	\$ 248,066,911	\$ 928,030	\$ 5,302,786	\$ -	\$ (1,429,609)	\$ 250,181,423

viii. Reconciliation for loss allowance is summarized below:

i) Debt instruments at FVTOCI

	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses			Total of Impairment Charged in Accordance with IFRS 9
		Collectively Assessed	Not Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	
January 1, 2024	\$ 150,965	\$ 55,541	\$ 924,816	\$ -	\$ 1,131,322
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at January 1					
Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	(2,449)	2,449	-	-	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	9,513	-	-	-	9,513
Financial assets that have been derecognized during the period	(7,374)	(3,324)	-	-	(10,698)
Changes in models/risk parameters	(5,563)	170,436	11,944	-	176,817
Foreign exchange and other movements	7,360	8,678	53,875	-	69,913
June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 152,452</u>	<u>\$ 233,780</u>	<u>\$ 990,635</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,376,867</u>
	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses			Total of Impairment Charged in Accordance with IFRS 9
		Collectively Assessed	Not Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	
January 1, 2023	\$ 144,268	\$ 33,000	\$ 917,054	\$ -	\$ 1,094,322
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at January 1					
Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	-	-	-	-	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	17,841	-	-	-	17,841
Financial assets that have been derecognized during the period	(17,165)	(2,455)	-	-	(19,620)
Changes in models/risk parameters	21,973	(2,692)	8,096	-	27,377
Foreign exchange and other movements	2,409	95	1,558	-	4,062
June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 169,326</u>	<u>\$ 27,948</u>	<u>\$ 926,708</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,982</u>

ii) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses				Total of Impairment Charged in Accordance with IFRS 9
	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Collectively Assessed	Not Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	
January 1, 2024	\$ 1,453,074	\$ 122,532	\$ 1,807,235	\$ -	\$ 3,382,841
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at January 1					
Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	(15)	15	-	-	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	20,754	-	-	-	20,754
Financial assets that have been derecognized during the period	(22,007)	(279,858)	-	-	(301,865)
Changes in models/risk parameters	(52,216)	152,407	25,644	-	125,835
Foreign exchange and other movements	76,984	5,971	100,843	-	183,798
June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 1,476,574</u>	<u>\$ 1,067</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,722</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,411,363</u>

	Lifetime Expected Credit Losses				Total of Impairment Charged in Accordance with IFRS 9
	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Collectively Assessed	Not Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	Purchased or Originated Credit- impaired Financial Assets	
January 1, 2023	\$ 1,489,750	\$ 215,409	\$ 1,758,854	\$ -	\$ 3,464,013
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at January 1					
Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	(48)	48	-	-	-
Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses	75,463	(75,463)	-	-	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	42,235	-	-	-	42,235
Financial assets that have been derecognized during the period	(38,975)	(45)	-	-	(39,020)
Changes in models/risk parameters	48,337	3,357	23,433	-	75,127
Foreign exchange and other movements	20,116	1,937	24,456	-	46,509
June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 1,636,878</u>	<u>\$ 145,243</u>	<u>\$ 1,806,743</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,588,864</u>

iii) Secured loans and non-accrual receivables

		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses			Total of Impairment Charged in Accordance with IFRS 9	Difference from Impairment Charged in Accordance with Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets	Total
	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Collectively Assessed	Not Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets	Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets			
January 1, 2024	\$ 45,765	\$ 5,416	\$ 1,225,886	\$ -	\$ 1,277,067	\$ 2,773,153	\$ 4,050,220
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at January 1							
Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	(8)	8	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(38)	(9)	47	-	-	-	-
Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses	1,345	(119)	(1,226)	-	-	-	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	2,085	-	5,640	-	7,725	-	7,725
Financial assets that have been derecognized during the period	(114)	-	-	-	(114)	-	(114)
Difference from impairment charged in accordance with Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	(55,501)	(55,501)
Changes in models/risk parameters	(10,702)	(200)	(24,037)	-	(34,939)	-	(34,939)
June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 38,333</u>	<u>\$ 5,096</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,310</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,249,739</u>	<u>\$ 2,717,652</u>	<u>\$ 3,967,391</u>

		Lifetime Expected Credit Losses			Total of Impairment Charged in Accordance with IFRS 9	Difference from Impairment Charged in Accordance with Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets	Total
	12-month Expected Credit Losses	Collectively Assessed	Not Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets	Purchased or Originated Credit-impaired Financial Assets			
January 1, 2023	\$ 125,823	\$ 5,008	\$ 1,069,644	\$ -	\$ 1,200,475	\$ 3,147,892	\$ 4,348,367
Changes due to financial instruments recognized as at January 1							
Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses	(20)	20	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to credit-impaired financial assets	(77)	(5)	82	-	-	-	-
Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses	124	(124)	-	-	-	-	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	1,349	-	2,321	-	3,670	-	3,670
Financial assets that have been derecognized during the period	(9,177)	(935)	(53,390)	-	(63,502)	-	(63,502)
Difference from impairment charged in accordance with Guidelines for Handling Assessment of Assets	-	-	-	-	-	(461,197)	(461,197)
Changes in models/risk parameters	91,481	(50)	197,535	-	288,966	-	288,966
June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 209,503</u>	<u>\$ 3,914</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,192</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,429,609</u>	<u>\$ 2,686,695</u>	<u>\$ 4,116,304</u>

There were no significant changes in loss allowance due to significant changes in the gross carrying amounts of the financial instruments.

ix. Exposure to credit risk and loss allowance of receivables

Measurement of loss allowance of Cathay Life's receivables which are in the scope of the impairment requirements under IFRS 9 are based upon the lifetime expected credit losses under the simplified approach. Loss allowance measured by a provision matrix under simplified approach is as follows:

	Aging of Receivables Recognized				
	Not Yet Due/ within 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	Over 6 Months	Total
<u>June 30, 2024</u>					
Gross carrying amount (Note)	\$ 48,373,259	\$ 113,459	\$ 582	\$ -	\$ 48,487,300
Loss rate	0%	2%	10%	50%	
Lifetime expected credit losses	-	2,269	58	-	2,327

Note: Notes receivable of \$94,963 thousand and other receivables of \$48,392,337 thousand were included.

	Aging of Receivables Recognized				
	Not Yet Due/ within 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	Over 6 Months	Total
<u>December 31, 2023</u>					
Gross carrying amount (Note)	\$ 38,809,549	\$ 61,429	\$ 363	\$ 172	\$ 38,871,513
Loss rate	0%	2%	10%	50%	
Lifetime expected credit losses	-	1,229	36	86	1,351

Note: Notes receivable of \$21,480 thousand and other receivables of \$38,850,033 thousand were included.

	Aging of Receivables Recognized				
	Not Yet Due/ within 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	Over 6 Months	Total
<u>June 30, 2023</u>					
Gross carrying amount (Note)	\$ 40,014,120	\$ 73,660	\$ 310	\$ -	\$ 40,088,090
Loss rate	0%	2%	10%	50%	
Lifetime expected credit losses	-	1,473	31	-	1,504

Note: Notes receivable of \$89,451 thousand and other receivables of \$39,998,639 thousand were included.

The loss allowance was reconciled as follows:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ 1,351	\$ 1,292
Provision for the period	<u>976</u>	<u>212</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 2,327</u>	<u>\$ 1,504</u>

3) Liquidity risk analysis

a) Sources of liquidity risk

Liquidity risks of financial instruments are comprised of funding liquidity risk and market liquidity risk. Funding liquidity risk is the risk that the Company is not capable of performing matured commitment because its fails to realize assets or obtain sufficient funds. Market liquidity risk is the risk of significant changes in fair values when the Company sells or offsets its positions during a market disorder or a lack of sufficient market depth.

b) Liquidity risk management

The Company assesses the characteristics of business, monitors short-term cash flows, and constructs the completed mechanism of liquidity risk management. Furthermore, the Company manages market liquidity risk cautiously by considering market trading volumes and adequacy of holding positions symmetrically.

The Company uses cash flow model and stress testing to assess cash flow risk based on actual management needs or special situations. Also, for abnormal and urgent financing needs, management of the Company makes an emergency operating procedure to deal with significant liquidity risks.

The analysis of cash outflows to the Group is listed below and based on the residual terms to maturity on the balance sheet date. The disclosed amounts are prepared in accordance with contract cash flows and, accordingly for certain line items, the disclosed amounts are different to the amounts on consolidated balance sheets.

The maturity dates for other non-derivative and derivative financial liabilities were based on the agreed repayment dates.

	June 30, 2024				
	Less than 6 Months	Due in 6-12 Months	Due in 1-2 Years	Due in 2-5 Years	Over 5 Years
<u>Non-derivative financial liabilities</u>					
Payables	\$ 22,349,855	\$ 519,273	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other financial liabilities	1,078,180	586,057	2,368,739	3,227,283	1,245,427
Bonds payable (Note 1)	742,894	2,933,155	6,113,542	13,570,625	186,502,834
Lease liabilities (Note 2)	389,608	372,678	904,603	2,548,732	32,711,996
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u>					
SWAP	45,919,810	5,326,368	-	-	-
Forward	25,147,343	1,665,050	1,708,100	-	-
Bond forward contract	5,597,673	947,261	-	-	-
	December 31, 2023				
	Less than 6 Months	Due in 6-12 Months	Due in 1-2 Years	Due in 2-5 Years	Over 5 Years
<u>Non-derivative financial liabilities</u>					
Payables	\$ 20,690,322	\$ 725,449	\$ 1,127,487	\$ 351,664	\$ 21,553
Other financial liabilities	950,766	940,275	2,295,625	2,254,257	1,800,308
Bonds payable (Note 1)	559,620	2,066,062	4,121,677	8,690,032	124,196,066
Lease liabilities (Note 2)	372,954	450,324	751,386	2,607,699	33,211,417
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u>					
SWAP	21,269,335	230,350	226,390	-	-
Forward	6,916,547	147,000	1,408,200	-	-
CCS	1,154,232	-	-	-	-

	June 30, 2023				
	Less than 6 Months	Due in 6-12 Months	Due in 1-2 Years	Due in 2-5 Years	Over 5 Years
<u>Non-derivative financial liabilities</u>					
Payables	\$ 22,897,738	\$ 552,744	\$ 272,450	\$ 255,607	\$ -
Other financial liabilities	747,800	1,004,263	1,088,214	3,566,730	1,543,433
Bonds payable (Note 1)	569,589	1,293,120	2,715,000	5,730,000	80,300,000
Lease liabilities (Note 2)	398,283	352,768	725,435	2,579,694	33,540,751
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u>					
SWAP	47,319,529	26,292,913	-	-	-
Forward	16,327,315	2,971,050	1,902,500	-	-
CCS	8,349,641	1,075,934	-	-	-

Note 1: For the bonds payable without maturity dates, the contractual cash flows were calculated on the basis of 10 years starting from the issuance date. For the bonds payable with maturity dates, the contractual cash flows were calculated on the basis of the issuance interval (10 or 15 years) starting from the issuance date.

Note 2: For lease liabilities, the remaining periods used to calculate the contractual cash flows were from 1 to 68 years.

f. Hedge accounting disclosures

Cash flow hedges

The future cash flows of the bond investments held by the Group may fluctuate due to the changes in market interest rates and thus lead to risks. Accordingly, the Group held interest rate derivatives to hedge risks arising from the changes in interest rates. Information of hedge accounting is as follows:

1) Hedging instruments

June 30, 2024					Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Current Period
Hedging Instrument	Nominal Amount of the Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of the Hedging Instrument		Line Items in Balance Sheet Where the Hedging Instrument Is Included	
		Assets	Liabilities		
IRS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ 1,110
Bond forward contract	8,923,750	-	324,957	Financial liabilities for hedging	(324,957)
December 31, 2023					Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Year
Hedging Instrument	Nominal Amount of the Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of the Hedging Instrument		Line Items in Balance Sheet Where the Hedging Instrument Is Included	
		Assets	Liabilities		
IRS	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 1,109	\$ -	Financial assets for hedging	\$ (8,387)
IRS	-	-	-	Financial assets for hedging	(12,277)

June 30, 2023					
Hedging Instrument	Nominal Amount of the Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of the Hedging Instrument		Line Items in Balance Sheet Where the Hedging Instrument Is Included	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Current Period
		Assets	Liabilities		
IRS	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 4,424	\$ -	Financial assets for hedging	\$ (8,877)
IRS	-	-	-	Financial liabilities for hedging	(9,649)

2) Maturities of the nominal amount of hedging instruments and average price or rate

	Period Till Maturity				
	3 Months -				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years
June 30, 2024					
Bond forward contract					
Nominal principal	\$ 2,466,200	\$ -	\$ 6,457,550	\$ -	\$ -
Average price (per hundred USD)	66.60	-	75.92	-	-

	Period Till Maturity				
	3 Months -				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years
December 31, 2023					
IRS					
Nominal principal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
Average fixed rate	-	-	1.7%	-	-

	Period Till Maturity				
	3 Months -				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years
June 30, 2023					
IRS					
Nominal principal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000,000	\$ -	\$ -
Average fixed rate	-	-	1.7%	-	-

3) Hedged items

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024								
	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Current Period	Cash Flow Hedge Reserve	Balance of Cash Flow Hedge Reserve Generated from the Hedging Relationships Where Hedge Accounting Is No Longer Applicable	Changes in the Value of the Hedging Instrument Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	Hedge Ineffectiveness Recognized in Profit or Loss	Line Item in Profit or Loss That Includes Hedge Ineffectiveness	Amount Reclassified from the Cash Flow Hedge Reserve to Profit or Loss	Line Items Affected in Profit or Loss Because of the Reclassification
Floating-rate bonds	\$ (1,110)	\$ -	N/A	\$ 1,110	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,219)	Finance costs
Discontinued hedge	2,205	-	N/A	(897)	897	Finance costs	-	\$ -
Expected Investment	301,145	(296,636)	N/A	(296,636)	(28,321)	Finance costs	-	-

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023								
	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Current Period	Cash Flow Hedge Reserve	Balance of Cash Flow Hedge Reserve Generated from the Hedging Relationships Where Hedge Accounting Is No Longer Applicable	Changes in the Value of the Hedging Instrument Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	Hedge Ineffectiveness Recognized in Profit or Loss	Line Item in Profit or Loss That Includes Hedge Ineffectiveness	Amount Reclassified from the Cash Flow Hedge Reserve to Profit or Loss	Line Items Affected in Profit or Loss Because of the Reclassification
Floating-rate bonds	\$ 8,877	\$ 4,424	N/A	\$ (8,877)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (5,892)	Finance costs
Payables	9,649	-	N/A	(9,649)	-	-	-	Finance costs
Discontinued hedge - bond investments	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	Finance costs

- 4) Reconciliation of equity component that applied hedge accounting and related other comprehensive income is summarized below:

For the Six Months Ended June 30		
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	\$ (4,513)	\$ 18,799
Gross amount recognized in other comprehensive income		
Changes in the values of the hedging instruments recognized in other comprehensive loss	(296,423)	(18,526)
Amount reclassified from cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss	(2,219)	(5,892)
Tax effect	59,728	3,230
Disposal of subsidiary	6,118	-
Ending balance	<u>\$ (237,309)</u>	<u>\$ (2,389)</u>

Fair value hedges

The book value of the foreign currency denominated assets held by the Company may fluctuate due to the changes in market exchange rates and thus lead to risk. Accordingly, the Company held derivative instruments related to exchange rates to hedge risks arising from changes in exchange rates. Information of hedge accounting is as follows:

1) Hedging instruments

June 30, 2024					
Hedging Instrument	Nominal Amount of the Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of the Hedging Instrument		Line Items in Balance Sheet Where the Hedging Instrument Is Included	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for Current Period
		Assets	Liabilities		
Forward	\$ 13,959,300	\$ -	\$ 1,807,096	Financial liabilities for hedging	\$ (1,271,399)
December 31, 2023					
Hedging Instrument	Nominal Amount of the Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of the Hedging Instrument		Line Items in Balance Sheet Where the Hedging Instrument Is Included	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Year
		Assets	Liabilities		
Forward	\$ 27,603,100	\$ -	\$ 2,038,001	Financial liabilities for hedging	\$ (1,108,966)

June 30, 2023					
Hedging Instrument	Nominal Amount of the Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of the Hedging Instrument		Line Items in Balance Sheet Where the Hedging Instrument Is Included	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for Current Period
		Assets	Liabilities		
Forward	\$ 49,153,550	\$ -	\$ 5,425,783	Financial liabilities for hedging	\$ (768,600)

2) Maturities of the nominal amount of hedging instruments and average price or rate

	Period Till Maturity				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	3 Months - 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years

June 30, 2024

Forward					
Nominal principal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,687,400	\$ 11,271,900	\$ -
Exchange rate (USD/TWD)	-	-	26.8740	28.1654	-

	Period Till Maturity				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	3 Months - 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years

December 31, 2023

Forward					
Nominal principal	\$ -	\$ 13,643,800	\$ -	\$ 13,959,300	\$ -
Exchange rate (USD/TWD)	-	27.2876	-	27.9502	-

	Period Till Maturity				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	3 Months - 1 Year	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years

June 30, 2023

Forward					
Nominal principal	\$ -	\$ 10,756,850	\$ 24,437,400	\$ 13,959,300	\$ -
Exchange rate (USD/TWD)	-	26.8921	27.1527	27.9502	-

3) Hedged items

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024								
	Book Value of Hedged Items		Cumulative Adjustment for Changes in Fair value of Hedged Items Included in Book Value of Hedged Items		Line Item in Statement of Financial Position that Includes Hedged items	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Period	Ineffectiveness Recognized in Profit or Loss	Line Item in Profit or Loss That Includes Hedge Ineffectiveness
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities				
Oversea bonds	\$ 13,959,300	\$ -	\$ 1,271,399	\$ -	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	\$ 1,271,399	\$ -	\$ -

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023								
	Book Value of Hedged Items		Cumulative Adjustment for Changes in Fair value of Hedged Items Included in Book Value of Hedged Items		Line Item in Statement of Financial Position that Includes Hedged items	Changes in Fair Value Used for Calculating Hedge Ineffectiveness for the Period	Ineffectiveness Recognized in Profit or Loss	Line Item in Profit or Loss That Includes Hedge Ineffectiveness
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities				
Oversea bonds	\$ 49,153,550	\$ -	\$ 768,600	\$ -	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	\$ 768,600	\$ -	\$ -

- 4) Reconciliation of equity component that applied hedge accounting and related other comprehensive income were summarized below:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30	
	2024	2023
<u>Foreign currency basis-related period</u>		
Beginning balance	\$ 515,012	\$ 931,466
Gross amount recognized in other comprehensive income		
Changes in the values of the hedging instruments		
recognized in other comprehensive loss	(635,296)	(941,092)
Amount reclassified to profit or loss	181,296	454,375
Tax effects	<u>90,800</u>	<u>97,343</u>
Ending balance	<u>\$ 151,812</u>	<u>\$ 542,092</u>

g. Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Group engages in derivative financial instruments that do not meet the offsetting criteria of standards, but enters into master netting arrangements or other similar agreements with counterparties. Financial instruments subject to master netting arrangements or other similar agreements could be settled at net amount as agreed by both parties of the transaction, or the financial instrument should be settled at gross amount otherwise. However, if one of both parties of the transaction defaults, the other party could choose to settle the transaction at net amount.

Information related to offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities is disclosed as follows:

June 30, 2024

Financial Assets Bound by Offsetting or Master Netting Arrangements or Similar Agreement						
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Gross Amount of Offset Financial Liabilities Recognized on Balance Sheet (b)	Net Financial Assets Recognized on Balance Sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant Amount That Has Not Been Offset on Balance Sheet (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Received	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 5,357,060	\$ -	\$ 5,357,060	\$ 5,304,508	\$ 11,033	\$ 41,519
Financial Liabilities Bound by Offsetting or Master Netting Arrangements or Similar Agreement						
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Offset Financial Assets Recognized on Balance Sheet (b)	Net Financial Liabilities Recognized on Balance Sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant Amount That Has Not Been Offset on Balance Sheet (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Paid	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 64,026,930	\$ -	\$ 64,026,930	\$ 5,304,508	\$ 21,536,083	\$ 37,186,339

December 31, 2023

Financial Assets Bound by Offsetting or Master Netting Arrangements or Similar Agreement						
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Gross Amount of Offset Financial Liabilities Recognized on Balance Sheet (b)	Net Financial Assets Recognized on Balance Sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant Amount That Has Not Been Offset on Balance Sheet (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Received	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 51,848,334	\$ -	\$ 51,848,334	\$ 24,226,850	\$ 12,973,500	\$ 14,647,984

Financial Liabilities Bound by Offsetting or Master Netting Arrangements or Similar Agreement						
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Offset Financial Assets Recognized on Balance Sheet (b)	Net Financial Liabilities Recognized on Balance Sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant Amount That Has Not Been Offset on Balance Sheet (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Paid	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 26,108,612	\$ -	\$ 26,108,612	\$ 24,226,850	\$ 1,409,662	\$ 472,100

June 30, 2023

Financial Assets Bound by Offsetting or Master Netting Arrangements or Similar Agreement						
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Assets (a)	Gross Amount of Offset Financial Liabilities Recognized on Balance Sheet (b)	Net Financial Assets Recognized on Balance Sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant Amount That Has Not Been Offset on Balance Sheet (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Received	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 4,379,427	\$ -	\$ 4,379,427	\$ 4,070,609	\$ 415,284	\$ (106,466)

Financial Liabilities Bound by Offsetting or Master Netting Arrangements or Similar Agreement						
Item	Gross Amount of Recognized Financial Liabilities (a)	Gross Amount of Offset Financial Assets Recognized on Balance Sheet (b)	Net Financial Liabilities Recognized on Balance Sheet (c)=(a)-(b)	Relevant Amount That Has Not Been Offset on Balance Sheet (d)		Net Amount (e)=(c)-(d)
				Financial Instruments	Cash Collateral Paid	
Derivative financial instruments	\$ 74,340,814	\$ -	\$ 74,340,814	\$ 4,070,609	\$ 19,959,769	\$ 50,310,436

h. Other financial liabilities

Item	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
<u>Secured borrowings</u>			
Bank loans	\$ 7,797,625	\$ 7,512,773	\$ 7,278,270
<u>Unsecured borrowings</u>			
Bank loans	<u>100,508</u>	<u>162,366</u>	<u>97,942</u>
	<u>\$ 7,898,133</u>	<u>\$ 7,675,139</u>	<u>\$ 7,376,212</u>
Borrowing rate	1.98%-2.74%	2.00%-2.74%	1.99%-2.95%

The amount of capitalized borrowing costs was \$10,508 thousand as of June 30, 2024 and the rate for the amount of borrowing costs that meet the capitalized conditions was determined to be 2.29% to 2.65%.

The secured borrowings of Cathay Power and its subsidiaries were secured by time deposits, NTD demand deposits and other equipment. Refer to Note 38.

Neo Cathay Power and its subsidiaries entered into a syndicated loan agreement with First Commercial Bank. According to the loan agreement, Si Yi, Da Li and Yong Han are obligated to maintain the financial ratios in the annual audited financial statements, and the tangible equity (total equity - intangible assets) should not be negative within the contract period.

As a joint guarantor, Neo Cathay Power Corp. is required to maintain the following financial ratios and requirements in its annual audited consolidated financial statements:

- 1) The current ratio (Current assets/Current liabilities) should not be lower than 100%.
- 2) The debt ratio (Total liabilities/Tangible equity) should not exceed 350%.
- 3) The principal and interest coverage ratio (Profit before income tax + Interest expense + Depreciation + Amortization)/(Bank Loan repayments within 1 year under the agreement + Interest expense)] should not be lower than 110%.
- 4) The tangible equity (Total equity - Intangible asset) should not be lower than NTD 1.3 billion.

As of June 30, 2024, Neo Cathay Power Corp. and its subsidiaries met the aforementioned financial ratios and requirements.

41. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE RISK INFORMATION

a. Risk management objectives, policies, procedures and methods

1) Objectives of risk management

The Company's risk management policy aims to promote operational efficiency, ensure asset safety, increase shareholders' value, and comply with applicable domestic and overseas laws and regulations for the purpose of steady growth and sustainable management.

2) Framework, organizational structure and responsibilities of risk management

a) The board of directors

- i. The board of directors should establish appropriate risk management framework and culture, ratify appropriate risk management policy and review it regularly, and allocate resources in the most effective manner.
- ii. The board of directors and senior management should consistently promote, execute risk management and keep the consistency of the operational objectives of the Company as well as operational strategies and operations management.
- iii. The board of directors should review risk appetite on a yearly basis and make adjustments as deemed appropriate.
- iv. The board of directors should be aware of the risks arising from operations, ensure the effectiveness of risk management and bear the ultimate responsibility for overall risk management.
- v. The board of directors should delegate authority to risk management department to deal with violation to risk limits by other departments.

b) Risk management committee

- i. The committee should propose the risk management policies, framework and organizational functions and establish quantitative and qualitative risk management standards. The committee is also responsible for reporting the results of implementing risk management to the board of directors regularly and making necessary suggestions for improvement.
- ii. The committee should execute the risk management policies set by the board of directors and review the development, build-up and performance of overall risk management mechanisms regularly.
- iii. The committee should assist and monitor the risk management activities.
- iv. The committee should assist in the review of the risk limit development process.
- v. The committee should arrange the risk category, risk limit allocation and risk taking according to the changes in environment.
- vi. The committee should enhance cross-department interaction and communication.

c) Chief risk officer

- i. The chief risk officer should maintain independence. Besides a position directly related to risk management and without conflict of interest, the chief risk officer should not hold a position in any profit center of the Company.
- ii. The chief risk officer should be able to access any business information which may have an impact on risk overview of the Company.
- iii. The chief risk officer should be in charge of overall risk management of the Company.
- iv. The chief risk officer should participate in the Company's important decision-making process and, as appropriate, provide opinions from a risk management perspective.

d) Risk management department

- i. The department is responsible for operational affairs such as monitoring, measuring and evaluating daily risks, which should be performed independently to business units.
- ii. The department should perform the following functions with regard to different business activities:
 - i) Propose and execute the risk management policies set by the board of directors.
 - ii) Propose the risk limits based on risk appetite.
 - iii) Summarize the risk information provided by each department, negotiate and communicate with each department to facilitate the execution of the policies and the risk limits.
 - iv) Regularly present risk management reports.
 - v) Regularly review the risk limits and usage status of each business unit and deal with the violation of the business units authorized by the board of directors.
 - vi) Assist to execute stress testing.
 - vii) Execute back testing if necessary.
 - viii) Other risk management related issues.

e) Business units

- i. Each business unit should assign a risk management coordinator to assist in execution of the risk management of each business unit.
- ii. The duties of the risk management include the following:
 - i) Identify and measure risks and report risk exposures and potential impacts on time.
 - ii) Regularly review the risks and their limits and, in case of any excess of risk limits, report the excess of risk limits along with the corresponding actions.
 - iii) Assist to develop the risk model and ensure that risk measurement, application of the model and the parameter settings are reasonable and consistent.
 - iv) Ensure that internal control procedures are executed effectively to comply with applicable rules and the risk management policies.
 - v) Assist to collect data related to operational risk.
 - vi) Manager of a business unit is responsible for daily risk management and risk reporting of the unit, if necessary, and takes necessary actions to mitigate such risks.
 - vii) Manager of a business unit should supervise the unit to submit risk management information regularly to the risk management department.

f) Audit department

The department is responsible for the audit of each department's implementation status of risk management pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations and related rules and guidance of the Company.

g) Subsidiary

Each subsidiary's risk management department or related unit should develop risk management policies based on the nature of its business and needs and report to the Company's risk management committee for future reference.

3) Range and nature of risk assessment or risk reporting

The Company's risk management procedures include risk identification, risk measurement, risk control and risk reporting. The Company sets its management standards for market risk, credit risk, country risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, insurance risk, asset and liability matching risk, capital adequacy, information security and personal data management, emerging risk, and ESG and climate risk. The Company also develops methods of assessment and evaluation, monitors its risks and regularly provides the risk management reports.

a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of losses in value of the Company's financial assets arising from the changes in market prices of financial instruments. The Company adopts measurement indicators for market risk based on VaR and reviews regularly. In addition, the Company performs back testing to ensure the accuracy of the market risk model regularly. Furthermore, the Company applies scenario analysis and stress testing to evaluate the possible impacts on asset portfolio due to significant domestic and/or international events regularly. In response to the implementation of foreign exchange valuation reserve, the Company determines the ceiling of foreign exchange risk, implements warning system and monitors foreign exchange risk regularly.

b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of losses on the Company's rights due to that the counterparty or debtor does not perform the contractual obligation. The Company applies credit rating, credit concentration and VaR of credit as measurement indicators which are reviewed regularly. Furthermore, the Company applies scenario analysis and stress testing to evaluate the possible impacts on asset portfolio due to significant domestic and/or international events regularly.

c) Country risk

Country risk is the risk that the Company suffers losses from loans, financial investments and long-term investments in a specific country as a result of market price fluctuation or default of security issuers or debtors stemming from local political and/or economic situations. The Company adopts measurement indicators for country risk, which are calculated by total investments in a certain country or specific area divided by total foreign investments or adjusted net assets. The Company reviews and adjusts the indicator on a regular basis.

d) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is comprised of funding liquidity risk and market liquidity risk. Funding liquidity risk is the risk that the Company is not capable of performing matured commitment because it fails to realize assets or obtain sufficient funds. The Company has established measurement indicators of funding liquidity risk and reviews the indicators regularly. In addition, a funding reporting system has been established under which the risk management department manages funding liquidity based on the information provided by relevant business units. Furthermore, the cash flow analysis model has been applied and monitored regularly, and improvements should be made once unusual events occur. The cash flow analysis model is also applied to set the annual assets allocation plan to maintain appropriate liquidity of assets. Market liquidity risk is the risk of significant changes in fair values when the Company sells or offsets its positions during a market disorder or a lack of sufficient market depth. The Company has established a liquidity threshold for investment positions. Each investment department evaluates the market trading volumes and adequacy of positions held according to the features and objectives of its investment positions.

e) Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk caused by improper conduct or errors of internal process, personnel, system or external issues that lead to losses. Operational risk includes legal risk but excludes strategic risk and reputation risk. The Company has set the standard operating procedures based on the nature of the business and established reporting system for loss events of operation risk as well as to collect and manage information with respect to losses resulting from operational risk. To maintain the Company's operation and ability to provide customer services while minimizing the losses under a major crisis, the Company has established business continuity management system, emergency handling mechanism and information system damage responses.

f) Insurance risk

The Company assumes certain risks which is transferred from policyholders after the collection of premiums from policyholders, and the Company may bear losses due to unexpected changes when paying claims and related expenses. This risk is involved with policy design and pricing risk, underwriting risk, reinsurance risk, catastrophe risk, claim risk and reserve-related risk.

g) Asset and liability matching risk

This risk resulted from the differences between the changes in values of assets and those of liabilities. The Company measures the risk with capital costs, duration, cash flow management and scenario analysis.

h) Capital adequacy

The Company regards RBC ratio and net worth ratio as management indicators for capital adequacy. The RBC ratio is the total capital of the Company divided by its risk-based capital, as regulated under the Insurance Act and the Regulations Governing Capital Adequacy of Insurance Companies. The net worth ratio is the Company's equity audited (or reviewed) by the auditors divided by the total assets excluding the total assets recorded in separate accounts for investment type insurance policies.

i) Risk of information security

The risk of information security refers to the damage resulted from confidentiality, completeness and availability of information asset, or damage caused by stealing, tampering, damaging, losing or leaking information asset. The Company has a security management policy to reduce the impact of information security incidents and report to the Board regularly on the overall implementation of information security and the trend of information security risks.

j) Risk of personal data management

The risk of personal data management refers to the damage caused by stealing, tampering, damaging, losing or leaking personal data. The Company has a personal data management policy to reduce the impact of personal data damages.

k) Emerging risks

Emerging risks refer to risks that are not currently revealed but may arise as a result of the changes of the environment, usually due to changes in politics, regulations, markets or the natural environment. The Company conducts emerging risk management operations by reference to authority organizations, benchmarking enterprise reports, regularly identifying and measuring emerging risks as well as assessing risk response and control mechanism when compiling annual risk maps, and reports the status of emerging risk to senior management every year, which is incorporated into the risk management business implementation report and delivered to the Risk Management Committee for deliberation.

l) ESG and climate risks

ESG risks include environmental (issues such as climate and nature), social and corporate governance risks. Climate risk is part of the environmental risks of ESG risks and refers to the potential negative impact of climate changes, including transformation risk (a wide range of risks resulting from the trend of a low-carbon economy, including policy, legal, technology and market change risks) and physical risk (the risk of financial losses due to immediacy extreme weather events or long-term climate pattern change). The Company has formulated a qualitative climate risk appetite and developed a related quota management mechanism. In addition, the Company conducts climate scenario analysis on a regular basis to monitor and control the related risks.

m) Reputation risks

Reputation risks refer to risks caused by misconduct or negative reports from the media, leading to the damage to brands and shareholders' equity and potentially having adverse effects on the Company's reputation. The Company has reputation risk management policies, assesses the risk, takes relevant measures, and implements procedures such as stakeholder communication as a response.

4) The process of assuming, measuring, monitoring and controlling risks and the underwriting policies to determine the proper risk classification and premium levels

a) The process of assuming, measuring, monitoring and controlling insurance risks

- i. Stipulate the Company's insurance risk management standards including the definitions and range of risks, management structure, risk management indicators and other risk management measures.

- ii. Establish methods to evaluate insurance risks.
 - iii. Regularly provide the insurance risk management report as a reference for monitoring insurance risk and for developing insurance risk management strategies.
 - iv. Regularly summarize the results of implementing risk management policies and report to the risk management committee and risk management division of Cathay Financial Holdings. When an exceptional insurance risk event occurs, the related departments should propose corresponding solutions to the risk management committee of the Company.
- b) The underwriting policies to determine proper risk classification and premium levels
- i. Underwriters should comply with the rules of financial underwriting. For underwriting a new policy of an existing policyholders, the underwriter should consider previous information as well as the exceptional cases from the insurance notification database and total insured amounts in insurance enterprises, to check if the number of policies, the insured amounts and the premiums are reasonable and affordable according to the policyholder's financial resources and socioeconomic status and to determine if the policyholder is capable of paying renewal premiums.
 - ii. The Company has set up an underwriting team to deal with controversial cases with regard to new contracts and to interpret relevant underwriting standards.
 - iii. The Company has set up insurance contract approval procedures for high-value policies to enhance risk management over high-value policies and avoid adverse selection and moral hazard.
- 5) The scope of insurance risk assessment and management from a company-wide perspective
- a) Insurance risk assessment covers the following risks:
- i. Product design and pricing risk: The risk arises from improper design of products, inconsistent terms and conditions and pricing or unexpected changes.
 - ii. Underwriting risk: Unexpected losses arise from solicitation activities, underwriting and approval activities, other expenditure activities, etc.
 - iii. Reinsurance risk: This risk occurs when a company fails to reinsure the excess risk over the limits or a reinsurer fails to fulfill its obligations such that premiums, claims or expenses cannot be reimbursed.
 - iv. Catastrophe risk: This risk arises from accidents which lead to considerable losses in one or more categories of insurance and the aggregate amount of such losses is huge enough to affect the Company's credit rating or solvency.
 - v. Claim risk: This risk arises from mishandling claims.
 - vi. Reserve-related risk: This risk occurs when the Company does not have sufficient reserves to fulfill its obligations owing to underestimation of its liabilities.
- b) The scope of management of insurance risk
- i. Develop a risk control framework of the Company's insurance risk to empower related development to execute risk management.

- ii. Establish the Company's insurance risk management standards including the definitions and types of risks, management structure, risk management indicators and other risk management measures.
 - iii. Develop related response in consideration of the Company's growth strategy and changes in the domestic and global economic and financial environments.
 - iv. Determine methods to measure insurance risks.
 - v. Regularly provide the insurance risk management report as a reference for monitoring insurance risk and a developing insurance risk management strategy.
 - vi. Other insurance risk management issues.
- 6) The method to limit or transfer insurance risk exposure and to avoid inappropriate concentration risk

The Company limits or transfers insurance risk exposure and avoids inappropriate concentration risk mainly through the reinsurance management plan which is developed considering the Company's risk taking ability, risk profiling and legal issues factors to determine whether to retain or cede a policy. In order to maintain safety of risk transfer and to control the risk of reinsurance transactions, the Company has established reinsurer selection standards.

7) Asset/liability management

- a) The Company established an asset/liability management committee to improve the asset/liability management structure, ensure the application of the asset/liability management policy and review the performance from strategy and practice aspect on a regular basis to reduce all types of risks the Company faces.
 - b) Authorized departments review the measurement of asset/liability matching risk and report to the asset/liability management committee regularly and results are also reported to the risk management committee of the Company. Furthermore, the annual report is delivered to the risk management division of Cathay Financial Holdings.
 - c) When an exceptional situation occurs, the related departments should propose reactions to the asset/liability management committee, the risk management committee of the Company and the risk management division of Cathay Financial Holdings.
- 8) The procedures to manage, monitor and control a special event for which the Company is committed to assuming additional liabilities or funding addition capital

Pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations, the Company's RBC ratio and net worth ratio should be higher than a certain number. In order to enhance the Company's capital management and to maintain a proper RBC ratio and net worth ratio, the Company has established a set of capital adequacy management standards as follows:

- a) Capital adequacy management
 - i. Regularly provide capital adequacy management reports and analysis to the finance department of Cathay Financial Holdings.
 - ii. Regularly provide the analysis report to the risk management committee.

- iii. Conduct simulation analysis to figure out the use of funding, the changes of the financial environment or the amendments to applicable laws and regulations affecting RBC ratio and net worth ratio.
- iv. Regularly review RBC ratio, net worth ratio and related control standards to ensure a solid capital adequacy management.

b) Exception management process

When RBC ratio or net worth ratio exceeds the internal risk control criteria or other exceptions occur, the Company is required to notify the risk management department and the finance department and the risk management division of Cathay Financial Holdings, and submits the capital adequacy or the net worth ratio analysis report and actions.

9) Policies for hedge or mitigation of risk and monitoring procedures on continuous effectiveness of hedging instruments

- a) The Company enters into derivative transactions to reduce market risk and credit risk of the asset positions, including stock index options, index futures, individual stock futures, interest rate futures, IRS, forwards, CCS and credit default swaps for hedging the equity risk, interest rate risk, cash flow risk, foreign exchange risk and credit risk from the Company's investments; in addition, bond forward contracts are used to hedge the expected investment. However, the derivatives not qualified for hedge accounting are classified as financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL.
- b) Hedging instruments against risks and implementation are developed preliminarily in consideration of the risk-taking abilities. The Company executes hedge and exercises authorized financial instruments to adjust the overall risk level to the tolerance levels based on the market dynamics, business strategies, the characteristics of products and risk management policies.
- c) The Company assesses and reviews the effectiveness of the hedge instruments and hedged items regularly. The assessment report is issued and forwarded to the management which is delegated by the board of directors; meanwhile, a copy of the assessment report is delivered to the audit department for future reference.

10) The policies and procedures against the concentration of credit and investment risks

Considering the credit risk factors, the Company has set up the measurement indicators for credit and investment positions by countries, industries and business groups. When the limits of credit and investments are reached or breached as a result of any increase of the credit line or investment, the Company shall not grant loans or make investment in general. However, if the Company has to undertake the business under certain circumstances, the Company shall follow the internal regulations, including but not limited to "Guidelines for sovereign risk management", "Guidelines for securities investment risk limit" and "Guidelines for credit and investment risk management on conglomerate and other juristic person institute".

b. Information of insurance risk

1) Sensitivity of insurance risk - insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation features

a) The Company

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024					
	Scenarios	Changes in Profit Before Tax		Changes in Equity	
Life table/morbidity	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	\$ 1,834,345	Decrease (increase)	\$ 1,467,476
Expense	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	1,706,634	Decrease (increase)	1,365,307
Surrender rate	×1.05 (×0.95)	Increase (decrease)	208,728	Increase (decrease)	166,982
Rate of return	+0.1%	Increase	3,759,537	Increase	3,007,629
Rate of return	-0.1%	Decrease	3,761,396	Decrease	3,009,117

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023					
	Scenarios	Changes in Profit Before Tax		Changes in Equity	
Life table/morbidity	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	\$ 1,769,452	Decrease (increase)	\$ 1,415,562
Expense	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	1,457,798	Decrease (increase)	1,166,238
Surrender rate	×1.05 (×0.95)	Increase (decrease)	207,930	Increase (decrease)	166,344
Rate of return	+0.1%	Increase	3,565,919	Increase	2,852,736
Rate of return	-0.1%	Decrease	3,567,687	Decrease	2,854,150

b) Cathay Lujiazui Life

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024					
	Scenarios	Changes in Profit Before Tax		Changes in Equity	
Life table/morbidity	×1.10 (×0.90)	Decrease (increase)	\$ 86,367	Decrease (increase)	\$ 64,776
Expense	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	61,735	Decrease (increase)	46,301
Surrender rate	×1.10 (×0.90)	Increase (decrease)	30,612	Increase (decrease)	22,959
Rate of return	+0.25%	Increase	305,260	Increase	228,945
Rate of return	-0.25%	Decrease	306,016	Decrease	229,512

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023					
	Scenarios	Changes in Profit Before Tax		Changes in Equity	
Life table/morbidity	×1.10 (×0.90)	Decrease (increase)	\$ 82,755	Decrease (increase)	\$ 62,066
Expense	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	53,225	Decrease (increase)	39,918
Surrender rate	×1.10 (×0.90)	Increase (decrease)	36,091	Increase (decrease)	27,068
Rate of return	+0.25%	Increase	237,179	Increase	177,884
Rate of return	-0.25%	Decrease	237,767	Decrease	178,325

c) Cathay Life (Vietnam)

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2024					
	Scenarios	Changes in Profit Before Tax		Changes in Equity	
Life table/morbidity	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	\$ 4,390	Decrease (increase)	\$ 3,512
Expense	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	39,336	Decrease (increase)	31,469
Surrender rate	×1.05 (×0.95)	Increase (decrease)	17,647	Increase (decrease)	14,118
Rate of return	+0.1%	Increase	19,499	Increase	15,599
Rate of return	-0.1%	Decrease	19,509	Decrease	15,607

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023					
	Scenarios	Changes in Profit Before Tax		Changes in Equity	
Life table/morbidity	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	\$ 4,542	Decrease (increase)	\$ 3,634
Expense	×1.05 (×0.95)	Decrease (increase)	40,264	Decrease (increase)	32,211
Surrender rate	×1.05 (×0.95)	Increase (decrease)	18,497	Increase (decrease)	14,797
Rate of return	+0.1%	Increase	17,037	Increase	13,630
Rate of return	-0.1%	Decrease	17,046	Decrease	13,636

- i. Changes in income before tax listed above referred to the effects of income before tax for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. The changes in equity of the Company, Cathay Lujiazui Life and Cathay Life (Vietnam) were assumed that the income tax was calculated at rates of 20%, 25% and 20% of pre-tax income, respectively.

ii. As an increase (decrease) of 0.1% in discount rates is applied to liability adequacy test, the result of the test is still adequate for the Company and there is no impact on income before tax and equity. However, if the discount rate keeps declining significantly, income before tax and equity may be affected.

iii. Sensitivity test

- i) Mortality/morbidity sensitivity test is executed by multiplying the mortality rate and the morbidity rate of injury insurance by changes in scenarios, resulting in the corresponding changes in income before tax.
- ii) Expense sensitivity test is executed by multiplying all expense items listed in statements of comprehensive income (Note 1) by changes in scenarios, resulting in the corresponding changes in income before tax.
- iii) Surrender rate sensitivity test is executed by multiplying surrender rate by changes in scenarios, resulting in the corresponding changes in income before tax.
- iv) Rate of return sensitivity test is executed by adjusting the rate of return (Note 2) to increase (decrease) by changes in scenarios, resulting in the corresponding changes in income before tax.

Note 1: Expense items includes underwriting expenses, commission expenses, other operating costs as well as general expenses, administration expenses, employee training expenses of operating expenses, and expected credit impairment losses and gains on reversal from non-investments.

Note 2: Rate of return is calculated as follows (to be annualized):

$$2 \times (\text{Net incomes or losses on investment} - \text{Finance costs}) \div (\text{The beginning balance of available funds} + \text{The ending balance of available funds} - \text{Net incomes or losses on investment} + \text{Finance costs}).$$

2) Concentration of insurance risks

The Company's insurance business is mainly from the R.O.C., and all the insurance policies have similar risk exposure; for example, the risk exposure to the unexpected changes in trend (mortality, morbidity, and surrender rate) or the risk exposure to multiple insurance contracts caused by a single incident (for example, simultaneous risk exposure to life insurance, health insurance, and casualty insurance caused by an earthquake). The Company reduces risk exposure not only by monitoring risks consistently, but also by arranging reinsurance contracts.

In principle, the Company performs an evaluation on the retained risks by considering the risk characteristics and its risk bearing capacity, which is submitted for approval by authority, and engages in reinsurance business for the excess of risks over the retained. At the same time, the Company considers unexpected human and natural disasters in each year to estimate the reasonable maximum amount of losses based on the retained risks and determines according to the risk characteristics and its bearing capacity whether to adjust the reinsured amount or purchase catastrophe reinsurance. Therefore, the insurance risks to some extent are diversified to reduce the potential impact on unexpected losses.

Furthermore, according to Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises, special reserve for catastrophic events should be provided for huge claims and payments due to future catastrophic events, and special reserve for fluctuation of risk should be provided for abnormal changes in loss ratio and claims of each insurance type. The annual increase of special reserve for catastrophic events and fluctuation of risks should be recorded in special reserve of equity, net of tax in accordance with IAS 12.

3) Claim development trend

a) The Company

i. Direct business development trend

Accident Year	Development Year							Claims Not Yet Filed	Reserve for Claims Not Yet Filed
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
2017Q3-2018Q2	\$ 18,546,179	\$ 22,888,669	\$ 23,333,524	\$ 23,447,982	\$ 23,528,569	\$ 23,576,585	\$ 23,604,919	\$ -	\$ -
2018Q3-2019Q2	20,265,605	25,133,397	25,605,267	25,727,696	25,803,165	25,842,847	25,873,643	30,796	30,858
2019Q3-2020Q2	21,104,944	26,299,995	26,814,752	26,949,735	27,036,040	27,084,523	27,116,612	80,572	80,734
2020Q3-2021Q2	20,936,620	25,491,159	25,994,579	26,100,309	26,173,992	26,218,330	26,249,739	149,430	149,728
2021Q3-2022Q2	20,416,248	25,587,288	26,097,014	26,211,709	26,283,314	26,327,495	26,359,653	262,639	263,164
2022Q3-2023Q2	23,210,032	28,992,507	29,536,293	29,664,567	29,744,110	29,793,548	29,829,548	837,041	838,715
2023Q3-2024Q2	24,691,000	30,474,132	31,035,528	31,169,077	31,251,929	31,303,321	31,340,530	6,649,530	6,662,830
Expected future payments									8,026,029
Add: Inwards reinsurance assumed reserve for claims not yet filed									28,004
Reserve for claims not yet filed									8,054,033
Add: Claims filed but not yet paid									5,378,810
Loss reserve balance									<u>\$ 13,432,843</u>

ii. Retained business development trend

Accident Year	Development Year							Claims Not Yet Filed	Reserve for Claims Not Yet Filed
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
2017Q3-2018Q2	\$ 18,691,155	\$ 23,063,600	\$ 23,509,582	\$ 23,624,332	\$ 23,705,294	\$ 23,753,582	\$ 23,782,100	\$ -	\$ -
2018Q3-2019Q2	20,329,335	25,208,866	25,682,155	25,805,105	25,880,828	25,920,670	25,951,767	31,097	31,160
2019Q3-2020Q2	21,132,749	26,340,009	26,857,089	26,992,854	27,079,343	27,127,987	27,160,261	80,918	81,079
2020Q3-2021Q2	20,972,211	25,544,944	26,051,767	26,157,829	26,231,822	26,276,385	26,308,051	150,222	150,522
2021Q3-2022Q2	20,478,767	25,685,748	26,197,330	26,312,920	26,385,048	26,429,609	26,462,200	264,870	265,400
2022Q3-2023Q2	23,267,358	29,062,643	29,608,726	29,737,649	29,817,572	29,867,285	29,903,599	840,956	842,638
2023Q3-2024Q2	24,732,352	30,532,544	31,095,879	31,229,976	31,313,148	31,364,772	31,402,247	6,669,895	6,683,234
Expected future payments									8,054,033
Add: Claims filed but not yet paid									5,325,157
Loss reserve balance less ceded loss reserve									<u>\$ 13,379,190</u>

In accordance with Jin Guan Bao Shou No. 10402133590 issued on December 22, 2015 by the FSC, reserve for claims not yet filed is provided as claims filed and adjusted for related expenses. Regarding the reserve for products of statutory infectious disease, monthly loss triangle estimations were used, and the reserve for claims filed but not yet paid was provided on a case-by-case basis. The loss reserve is the sum of the above reserve, and due to uncertainty, estimation, and judgment, there is a high degree of complexity in the provision of loss reserve. Any changes in the estimation or judgment are treated as changes in accounting estimates and the impacts of the changes are recognized as profit or loss as incurred. Notification to the Company may be delayed in certain cases, and estimates of the payments for cases not yet filed involved a large volume of past experiences and subjective judgment; therefore, it is unable to confirm that the loss reserve on the balance sheet date will be equal to the final settlements of claims and payments. The loss reserve is estimated based upon the currently available information; however, the final results may deviate from the original estimates because of the subsequent conditions of the cases.

The above table shows the development trend of claim payments. The accident year is the year when the insurance events occurred; the x-axis is the year of the development for the cases; the amounts above the diagonal line represent the cases in the specific accident year and the corresponding accumulated claims and payments and claims filed but not yet paid at the end of the year for the cases in a specific accident year; the amounts below the diagonal line represent the estimates of corresponding accumulated developments for the cases in the specific accident year. The circumstances and trends affecting the provision of loss reserve in current year may differ in the future; therefore, the expected future payments cannot be determined by this table.

b) Cathay Lujiazui Life

i. Direct business development trend

Accident Year	Development Year							Expected Future Payment
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2017Q3-2018Q2	\$ 289,399	\$ 329,420	\$ 463,974	\$ 463,974	\$ 463,974	\$ 463,974	\$ 463,974	\$ -
2018Q3-2019Q2	369,445	523,382	707,274	707,274	707,274	707,274	707,274	-
2019Q3-2020Q2	386,496	547,535	608,372	608,372	608,372	608,372	608,372	-
2020Q3-2021Q2	432,796	613,128	817,504	817,504	817,504	817,504	817,504	-
2021Q3-2022Q2	378,629	527,598	737,191	737,191	737,191	737,191	737,191	-
2022Q3-2023Q2	674,161	966,298	1,267,951	1,267,951	1,267,951	1,267,951	1,267,951	301,653
2023Q3-2024Q2	740,973	1,026,842	1,347,395	1,347,395	1,347,395	1,347,395	1,347,395	606,422
Expected future payments								908,075
Less: Expected claims filed but not yet paid								(367,086)
Reserve for claims not yet filed								540,989
Add: Claims filed but not yet paid								28,386
Loss reserve balance								<u>\$ 569,375</u>

ii. Retained business development trend

Accident Year	Development Year							Expected Future Payment
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2017Q3-2018Q2	\$ 341,384	\$ 367,305	\$ 444,904	\$ 444,904	\$ 444,904	\$ 444,904	\$ 444,904	\$ -
2018Q3-2019Q2	407,742	752,444	1,059,779	1,059,779	1,059,779	1,059,779	1,059,779	-
2019Q3-2020Q2	399,359	565,761	635,687	635,687	635,687	635,687	635,687	-
2020Q3-2021Q2	450,312	607,922	759,902	759,902	759,902	759,902	759,902	-
2021Q3-2022Q2	397,942	515,367	736,239	736,239	736,239	736,239	736,239	-
2022Q3-2023Q2	690,281	977,898	1,266,070	1,266,070	1,266,070	1,266,070	1,266,070	288,172
2023Q3-2024Q2	749,789	1,056,644	1,368,021	1,368,021	1,368,021	1,368,021	1,368,021	618,232
Expected future payments								906,404
Less: Expected claims filed but not yet paid								(367,086)
Add: Claims filed but not yet paid								20,132
Loss reserve balance less ceded reserve								<u>\$ 559,450</u>

Note: Retained business equals direct business plus assumed reinsurance less ceded reinsurance business.

Cathay Lujiazui Life provides loss reserve for claims filed but not paid and claims not yet filed. Due to uncertainty, estimation, and judgment, there is a high degree of complexity in provision of loss reserve. Any changes in the estimation or judgment are treated as changes in accounting estimates and the impacts of the changes are recognized as profit or loss as incurred. Notification to Cathay Lujiazui Life may be delayed in certain cases, and estimates of the payments for cases not yet filed involved a large volume of past experiences and subjective judgment; therefore, it is unable to confirm that the loss reserve on the balance sheet date will be equal to the final settlements of claims and payments. The loss reserve is estimated based upon the currently available information; however, the final results may deviate from the original estimates because of the subsequent conditions of the cases.

The above table shows the development trend of claim payments. The accident year is the year when the insurance events occurred; the x-axis is the year of the development for the cases; the amounts above the diagonal line represent the cases in a specific accident year the corresponding accumulated claims and payments and claims filed but not yet paid at the end of the year for the cases in a specific accident year; the amounts below the diagonal line represent the estimates of corresponding accumulated developments for the cases in a specific accident year. The circumstances and trends affecting the provision of loss reserve in current year may differ in the future; therefore, the expected future payments cannot be determined by this table.

c) Cathay Life (Vietnam)

i. Direct business development trend

Accident Year	Development Year				
	1	2	3	4	5
2019Q3-2020Q2	\$ 14,993	\$ 17,018	\$ 17,024	\$ 17,024	\$ 17,024
2020Q3-2021Q2	31,582	35,672	35,673	35,677	35,677
2021Q3-2022Q2	49,189	55,616	55,616	55,626	55,626
2022Q3-2023Q2	91,417	103,673	103,739	103,757	103,757
2023Q3-2024Q2	69,085	78,275	78,326	78,339	78,339

ii. Retained business development trend

Accident Year	Development Year				
	1	2	3	4	5
2018Q3-2019Q2	\$ 14,993	\$ 17,018	\$ 17,024	\$ 17,024	\$ 17,024
2019Q3-2020Q2	31,582	35,672	35,673	35,677	35,677
2020Q3-2021Q2	49,189	55,616	55,616	55,626	55,626
2021Q3-2022Q2	91,417	103,673	103,739	103,757	103,757
2022Q3-2023Q2	69,085	78,275	78,326	78,339	78,339

The above table shows the development trend of claim payments. The accident year is the year when the insurance events occurred; the x-axis is the year of the development for the cases; the amounts above the diagonal line represent the cases in a specific accident year the corresponding accumulated claims and payments and claims filed but not yet paid at the end of the year for the cases in a specific accident year; the amounts below the diagonal line represent the estimates of corresponding accumulated developments for the cases in a specific accident year.

Cathay Life (Vietnam) provides loss reserve for claims filed but not paid and claims not yet filed. Reserve for claims not yet filed is estimated by multiplying the loss ratio of earned premiums by loss ratio based upon the past loss experiences instead of loss triangle method, which was approved by local authorities in Vietnam; therefore, provision for loss reserve is not determined by the above table. Estimates of the payments for cases not yet filed involved a large volume of past experiences and subjective judgment; therefore, it is unable to confirm that the loss reserve on the balance sheet date will be equal to the final settlements of claims and payments.

c. Credit risk, liquidity risk, and market risk for insurance contracts

1) Credit risk

The credit risk of the insurance contracts occurs as the reinsurers fail to perform the obligations of reinsurance contracts, which may result in impairment losses on reinsurance assets.

Due to the nature of reinsurance market and the regulations on qualified reinsurers, the insurers in Taiwan sustain certain degree of credit risk concentration of reinsurers. To reduce this risk, the Company chooses the reinsurance counterparty, reviews its credit rating periodically, monitors and controls the risk of reinsurance transactions properly in accordance with the Company's Reinsurance Risk Management Plan and Evaluation Standards for Reinsurers.

The credit ratings of the Company's reinsurers are above a certain level, complying with the Company's internal rules and relevant legal requirements in Taiwan. Furthermore, reinsurance assets are relatively immaterial to the Company's total assets; therefore, no significant credit risk exists.

2) Liquidity risk

The table below is the analysis of the net (undiscounted) cash flow of insurance contracts and of financial instruments with discretionary participation features. The figures shown in this table are the estimated amount of the total insurance payments and expenses of valid insurance contracts in the future, deducting total premium on the balance sheet date. The actual future payment amounts may differ due to the difference between the result and expected amount.

Unit: In 100 Millions of NTD

	Insurance Contracts and Financial Instruments with Discretionary Participation Features		
	Within 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years
June 30, 2024	\$ 747	\$ 4,544	\$ 192,167
December 31, 2023	310	4,869	188,818
June 30, 2023	527	4,763	188,804

Note: Separate account products were not included.

3) Market risk

The Company measures insurance liabilities by the discounted rates required by the authorities. The authorities regularly review the assumption of the discount rate for policy reserves; however, the change of the assumption may not be at the same time, in the same direction of change with the market price and interest rate, and only applied to new contracts. Therefore, the impacts of those possible changes in market risk on the provision of policy reserve for the Company's valid insurance contracts are considered minor to profit or loss or equity. When the authorities change the discount rate assumption in a reasonably possible manner with remote possibility as current assessment, it will have an impact in a range on profit or loss or equity depending upon the level of the change and the overall product portfolio of the Company. Furthermore, the reasonably possible change in the market risk may have impact on the future cash flows of insurance contracts and financial instruments with discretionary participation features, which are estimated based on available information at the balance sheet date and are used for assessing the adequacy of recognized insurance liabilities. Based on the reasonably possible changes in current market risk, it has little impact on the adequacy of recognized insurance liabilities.

42. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group's life insurance business is operated in accordance with the Insurance Act. In accordance with IFRS 8, since the Group only provides insurance policy products and the business decision makers allocate the resources to the Group as a whole, the Group is considered as a single operating segment.

43. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

a. Management objectives

In order to ensure capital structure and stimulate business growth, the Company manages its capital adequacy in accordance with Regulations Governing Capital Adequacy of Insurance Companies and management policies established by the Company and maintains adequate capital to effectively absorb different types of risk.

b. Management policies

In order for sufficient capital to assume all types of risks, the Company applies RBC ratio and the net worth ratio as the management indicator for capital adequacy. The Company calculates RBC ratio and net worth ratio periodically and aperiodically to monitor the status of short and mid-term capital adequacy and the calculation would serve as reference for business objectives, asset allocation.

In accordance with Regulations Governing Capital Adequacy of Insurance Companies, the components of owned capital and risk-based capital are as follows:

1) Owned capital

Owned capital is divided into Tier 1 unlimited capital, Tier 1 limited capital and Tier 2 capital, which includes:

- a) Items covered by Article 2 of Regulations Governing Capital Adequacy of Insurance Companies.
- b) According to Regulations Governing Capital Adequacy of Insurance Companies, the adjustment items specified in the total capital approved by the authorities for the insurance industry's calculation and calculation formula of the relevant reports and filling manuals of owned capital and risk-based capital.

2) Risk-based capital

Risk-based capital is calculated according to the risks occurring in the business of an insurance enterprise, including:

- a) Asset risk.
- b) Insurance risk.
- c) Interest rate risk.
- d) Other risk.

Calculation of risk-based capital should comply with requirements regulated by the authorities.

c. Management procedures

1) Periodical calculation

To implement management of RBC, the RBC ratio and the net worth ratio are inspected periodically. In accordance with cash flow of current contracts and assets, future target of new contracts, and the assumptions of best estimates, the Company estimates RBC ratio and the net worth ratio for the incoming year through the asset/liability model and analyzes the solvency if the expected ratio deviates from the control criteria, the Company decreases risk exposures or increases capital in response.

2) Aperiodic calculation

The Company conducts RBC ratio analysis for specific events and assesses their impacts, such as usage of funding, business development, reinsurance arrangement, or changes of the financial market and regulations.

d. Current status of RBC ratio

The Company's RBC ratio, which is calculated in accordance with Regulations Governing Capital Adequacy of Insurance Companies, is above 200% during the past three years, and the net worth ratios are above 3% as of the end of semi-period of 2024 and of 2023, which complies with the regulations.

44. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS - SUBSIDIARIES ACQUIRED

a. Subsidiaries acquired

<u>Subsidiary</u>	<u>Principal Activity</u>	<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Proportion of Voting Equity Interests Acquired (%)</u>	<u>Consideration Transferred</u>
Pearlmark and its subsidiaries	Real estate investment and operation management	March 28, 2023	55.5	<u>\$ 241,453</u>

On March 28, 2023, C&C acquired 55.5% of Pearlmark shares in cash and obtained the control of Pearlmark and its subsidiaries.

b. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition

	<u>Pearlmark and Its Subsidiaries</u>
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,167
Property and equipment	1,362
Intangible assets	158,056
Others	32,003
Liabilities	
Others	<u>(43,646)</u>
	<u>\$ 150,942</u>

c. Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interest recognized at the acquisition date was measured by reference to the proportionate share of the identifiable net assets.

d. Goodwill recognized on acquisitions

	<u>Pearlmark and Its Subsidiaries</u>
Consideration transferred	\$ 241,453
Add: Non-controlling interests	<u>67,169</u>
	308,622
Less: Fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	<u>(150,942)</u>
Goodwill recognized on acquisition	<u>\$ 157,680</u>

The goodwill recognized in the acquisition of Pearlmark and its subsidiaries mainly represents the control premiums. However, these benefits did not meet the recognition criteria for identifiable intangible assets and were not separately recognized. The goodwill was increased by \$11,991 thousand from January 1 to March 31, 2024 as a result of the adjustments to the identifiable net assets acquired during the measurement period.

e. Net cash outflow on the acquisition of subsidiaries

	<u>Pearlmark and Its Subsidiaries</u>
Consideration paid in cash	\$ 241,453
Less: Cash and cash equivalent balances acquired	<u>(3,167)</u>
	<u>\$ 238,286</u>

f. Impact of acquisitions on the results of the Group

The acquisition dates of the financial performances of acquirees, which are included in the consolidated financial statements, do not have a significant impact to the Group.

45. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

On May 2, 2023, CM Energy signed an agreement to dispose of Chen Fong Power and lost control of the subsidiary.

On April 3, 2024, the Group completed the disposal of all the shares of CHL and its subsidiaries and lost control of the subsidiary.

a. Consideration received from disposals

	<u>CHL and Its Subsidiaries</u>	<u>Chen Fong Power</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 31,000</u>
Equity shares of Generali Investments Holding S.p.A.	<u>\$ 22,737,015</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

b. Analysis of assets and liabilities on the date control was lost

	CHL and Its Subsidiaries	Chen Fong Power
Assets		
Cash	\$ 4,039,745	\$ 256
Receivable	2,468,117	-
Current tax assets	61,216	-
Financial assets at FVTPL	1,693,137	-
Financial assets at FVTOCI	3,244	-
Property, plant and equipment	1,050,842	1,097
Right-of-use assets	695,978	-
Goodwill	12,187,864	961
Intangible assets other than goodwill	3,282,654	-
Deferred tax assets	402,742	-
Guarantee deposits paid	-	62,979
Others	510,866	35,845
Liabilities		
Payables	(3,177,451)	(70,536)
Lease liabilities	(840,910)	-
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,024,188)	-
Other liabilities	<u>(2,566,229)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net assets disposed of	<u>\$ 18,780,627</u>	<u>\$ 30,602</u>

c. Gain on disposal of subsidiary

	CHL and Its Subsidiaries	Chen Fong Power
Consideration received	\$ 22,737,015	\$ 31,000
Net assets disposed of	(18,780,627)	(30,602)
Non-controlling interests	530,893	-
Reclassification of other comprehensive income in respect of subsidiaries	<u>(1,850,287)</u>	<u>-</u>
Gain on disposals	<u>\$ 2,636,994</u>	<u>\$ 398</u>

d. Net cash (outflow) inflow on disposals of subsidiary

	CHL and Its Subsidiaries	Chen Fong Power
Consideration received in cash	\$ -	\$ 31,000
Less: Cash balances disposed of	<u>(4,039,745)</u>	<u>(256)</u>
	<u>\$ (4,039,745)</u>	<u>\$ 30,744</u>

46. OTHERS

a. Significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies

The significant financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies of the entities in the Group aggregated by the foreign currencies other than functional currency and the related exchange rates between the foreign currencies and the respective functional currencies were as follows:

June 30, 2024			
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars
<u>Financial assets</u>			
Monetary items			
USD	\$ 153,824,683	32.450000	\$ 4,991,610,950
AUD	5,834,035	21.525708	125,581,727
Non-monetary items			
USD	8,624,605	32.450000	279,868,429
Investments accounted for using the equity method			
CNY	444,783	4.466100	1,986,446
PHP	33,635,870	0.553700	18,624,182
EUR	663,314	34.711800	23,024,835
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
Monetary items			
USD	957,467	32.450000	31,069,803
December 31, 2023			
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars
<u>Financial assets</u>			
Monetary items			
USD	\$ 152,040,867	30.735000	\$ 4,672,976,040
AUD	5,861,414	21.002762	123,105,884
Non-monetary items			
USD	10,326,279	30.735000	317,378,179
Investments accounted for using the equity method			
CNY	454,279	4.333800	1,968,756
PHP	33,651,324	0.554900	18,673,120
<u>Financial liabilities</u>			
Monetary items			
USD	806,164	30.735000	24,777,439

June 30, 2023			
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	New Taiwan Dollars
<u>Financial assets</u>			
Monetary items			
USD	\$ 150,443,123	31.135000	\$ 4,684,046,643
AUD	6,089,698	20.617597	125,554,931
Non-monetary items			
USD	9,987,350	31.135000	310,956,145
Investments accounted for using the equity method			
CNY	484,860	4.287400	2,078,789
PHP	30,835,489	0.563900	17,388,133

Financial liabilities

Monetary items			
USD	469,473	31.135000	14,617,027

Note: Impacts of foreign currencies other than functional currencies of subsidiaries are immaterial; therefore, information of subsidiaries is not disclosed.

- b. Total amount of assets and liabilities expected to recover or settle within/over 12 months

June 30, 2024			
Items	Recovery/ Settlement within 12 Months	Recovery/ Settlement over 12 Months	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 371,863,089	\$ -	\$ 371,863,089
Receivables	110,989,680	3,378,620	114,368,300
Current tax assets	2,154	-	2,154
Investments			
Financial assets at FVTPL	47,458,328	1,548,034,407	1,595,492,735
Financial assets at FVTOCI	16,558,372	603,860,751	620,419,123
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	46,498,352	4,210,376,203	4,256,874,555
Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	54,339,959	54,339,959
Investment property	-	535,327,421	535,327,421
Investment property under construction	-	17,194,265	17,194,265
Prepayments for buildings and land - investments	-	1,754,337	1,754,337
Loans	<u>6,347,085</u>	<u>385,116,370</u>	<u>391,463,455</u>
Total investments	<u>116,862,137</u>	<u>7,356,003,713</u>	<u>7,472,865,850</u>

(Continued)

June 30, 2024			
Items	Recovery/ Settlement within 12 Months	Recovery/ Settlement over 12 Months	Total
Reinsurance assets	\$ 831,131	\$ 1,317,989	\$ 2,149,120
Property and equipment	-	40,657,172	40,657,172
Right-of-use assets	-	1,537,522	1,537,522
Intangible assets	-	23,703,694	23,703,694
Deferred tax assets	-	78,582,205	78,582,205
Other assets	8,970,508	47,652,466	56,622,974
Separate account insurance product assets	<u>7,165,720</u>	<u>772,974,210</u>	<u>780,139,930</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 616,684,419</u>	<u>\$ 8,325,807,591</u>	<u>\$ 8,942,492,010</u>
Payables	\$ 22,869,128	\$ -	\$ 22,869,128
Current tax liabilities	331,090	-	331,090
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	61,894,877	-	61,894,877
Financial liabilities for hedging	819,620	1,312,433	2,132,053
Bonds payable	-	165,146,250	165,146,250
Other financial liabilities	1,455,062	6,443,071	7,898,133
Insurance liabilities			
Unearned premium reserve	-	21,497,620	21,497,620
Loss reserve	-	14,063,244	14,063,244
Policy reserve	-	6,960,735,535	6,960,735,535
Special reserve	-	11,097,401	11,097,401
Premium deficiency reserve	-	6,648,363	6,648,363
Other reserve	-	<u>1,834,253</u>	<u>1,834,253</u>
Total insurance liabilities	-	<u>7,015,876,416</u>	<u>7,015,876,416</u>
Reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products	-	25,888,367	25,888,367
Reserve for foreign exchange valuation	-	38,567,988	38,567,988
Provisions	-	56,245	56,245
Lease liabilities	610,364	15,296,498	15,906,862
Deferred tax liabilities	-	74,091,035	74,091,035
Other liabilities	7,067	6,662,697	6,669,764
Separate account insurance product liabilities	<u>1,325,275</u>	<u>778,814,655</u>	<u>780,139,930</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 89,312,483</u>	<u>\$ 8,128,155,655</u>	<u>\$ 8,217,468,138</u>

(Concluded)

December 31, 2023			
Items	Recovery/ Settlement within 12 Months	Recovery/ Settlement over 12 Months	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 251,247,088	\$ -	\$ 251,247,088
Receivables	109,709,182	2,544,733	112,253,915
Current tax assets	41,681	-	41,681
Investments			
Financial assets at FVTPL	91,715,743	1,574,772,500	1,666,488,243
Financial assets at FVTOCI	8,793,267	560,193,703	568,986,970
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	36,864,349	4,006,947,520	4,043,811,869
Financial assets for hedging	1,109	-	1,109
Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	30,874,304	30,874,304
Investment property	-	528,633,384	528,633,384
Investment property under construction	-	8,983,487	8,983,487
Prepayments for buildings and land - investments	-	4,188,723	4,188,723
Loans	7,080,803	396,745,453	403,826,256
Total investments	144,455,271	7,111,339,074	7,255,794,345
Reinsurance assets	592,591	1,707,069	2,299,660
Property and equipment	-	41,530,355	41,530,355
Right-of-use assets	-	2,177,022	2,177,022
Intangible assets	-	39,522,555	39,522,555
Deferred tax assets	-	63,612,183	63,612,183
Other assets	8,977,263	30,879,953	39,857,216
Separate account insurance product assets	4,264,239	723,401,360	727,665,599
Total assets	\$ 519,287,315	\$ 8,016,714,304	\$ 8,536,001,619
Payables	21,415,771	1,500,704	22,916,475
Current tax liabilities	191,723	-	191,723
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	24,060,833	9,778	24,070,611
Financial liabilities for hedging	1,526,348	511,653	2,038,001
Bonds payable	-	114,841,430	114,841,430
Other financial liabilities	2,014,370	5,660,769	7,675,139
Insurance liabilities			
Unearned premium reserve	-	21,710,834	21,710,834
Loss reserve	-	13,310,838	13,310,838
Policy reserve	-	6,820,368,378	6,820,368,378
Special reserve	-	11,090,539	11,090,539
Premium deficiency reserve	-	6,770,608	6,770,608
Other reserve	-	1,834,253	1,834,253
Total insurance liabilities	-	6,875,085,450	6,875,085,450

(Continued)

December 31, 2023			
Items	Recovery/ Settlement within 12 Months	Recovery/ Settlement over 12 Months	Total
Reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products	\$ -	\$ 23,524,199	\$ 23,524,199
Reserve for foreign exchange valuation	-	20,773,326	20,773,326
Provisions	-	56,245	56,245
Lease liabilities	822,544	15,781,981	16,604,525
Deferred tax liabilities	-	52,033,960	52,033,960
Other liabilities	2,088,410	18,561,521	20,649,931
Separate account insurance product liabilities	<u>919,721</u>	<u>726,745,878</u>	<u>727,665,599</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 53,039,720</u>	<u>\$ 7,855,086,894</u>	<u>\$ 7,908,126,614</u> (Concluded)

June 30, 2023			
Items	Recovery/ Settlement within 12 Months	Recovery/ Settlement over 12 Months	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 349,368,559	\$ -	\$ 349,368,559
Receivables	107,511,709	1,919,234	109,430,943
Current tax assets	196,173	-	196,173
Investments			
Financial assets at FVTPL	41,904,028	1,430,342,358	1,472,246,386
Financial assets at FVTOCI	13,098,401	518,621,764	531,720,165
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	31,302,167	4,046,841,341	4,078,143,508
Financial assets for hedging	4,424	-	4,424
Investments accounted for using the equity method	-	30,088,171	30,088,171
Investment property	-	522,514,804	522,514,804
Investment property under construction	-	8,587,630	8,587,630
Prepayments for buildings and land - investments	-	1,097,105	1,097,105
Loans	<u>6,953,146</u>	<u>412,372,207</u>	<u>419,325,353</u>
Total investments	<u>93,262,166</u>	<u>6,970,465,380</u>	<u>7,063,727,546</u>
Reinsurance assets	681,835	1,497,625	2,179,460
Property and equipment	-	41,364,921	41,364,921
Right-of-use assets	-	2,254,888	2,254,888
Intangible assets	-	40,638,543	40,638,543
Deferred tax assets	-	76,082,545	76,082,545
Other assets	8,427,510	44,108,472	52,535,982
Separate account insurance product assets	<u>16,035,671</u>	<u>695,422,058</u>	<u>711,457,729</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 575,483,623</u>	<u>\$ 7,873,753,666</u>	<u>\$ 8,449,237,289</u> (Continued)

Items	June 30, 2023		
	Recovery/ Settlement within 12 Months	Recovery/ Settlement over 12 Months	Total
Payables	\$ 23,450,484	\$ 528,056	\$ 23,978,540
Current tax liabilities	286,886	-	286,886
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	68,907,817	7,214	68,915,031
Financial liabilities for hedging	4,846,767	579,016	5,425,783
Bonds payable	-	80,000,000	80,000,000
Other financial liabilities	1,177,836	6,198,376	7,376,212
Insurance liabilities			
Unearned premium reserve	-	20,353,183	20,353,183
Loss reserve	-	13,327,871	13,327,871
Policy reserve	-	6,772,120,043	6,772,120,043
Special reserve	-	11,085,483	11,085,483
Premium deficiency reserve	-	7,545,727	7,545,727
Other reserve	-	1,839,253	1,839,253
Total insurance liabilities	-	6,826,271,560	6,826,271,560
Reserve for insurance contracts with the nature of financial products	-	20,567,489	20,567,489
Reserve for foreign exchange valuation	-	42,166,921	42,166,921
Provisions	-	56,245	56,245
Lease liabilities	4,415,004	12,136,155	16,551,159
Deferred tax liabilities	-	58,067,325	58,067,325
Other liabilities	2,831,702	17,229,683	20,061,385
Separate account insurance product liabilities	811,430	710,646,299	711,457,729
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 106,727,926</u>	<u>\$ 7,774,454,339</u>	<u>\$ 7,881,182,265</u>

(Concluded)

c. Information on discretionary investments

- 1) As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Company entrusted securities investment trust companies to provide discretionary investment services on its behalf, and the related investments are as follows:

Items	June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023
Domestic stocks	\$ 174,150,955	\$ 174,433,694	\$ 152,988,691
Overseas stocks	53,929,431	55,935,334	45,377,365
Notes and bonds purchased under resale agreements	16,820,000	7,914,000	12,315,000
Cash in banks	75,813,327	19,848,409	55,378,508
Beneficiary certificates	-	113,354	600,183
Futures and options	50	47	48
	<u>\$ 320,713,763</u>	<u>\$ 258,244,838</u>	<u>\$ 266,659,795</u>

The carrying amounts of the financial assets operated discretionarily by securities investment trust enterprises are equal to their fair values.

- 2) As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the discretionary investment limits are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	<u>December 31, 2023</u>	<u>June 30, 2023</u>
Monetary items			
NTD	\$ 137,948,000	\$ 122,948,000	\$ 99,052,367
USD	322,800	375,400	452,400

d. Structured entities

1) Consolidated structured entities

The consolidated structured entities in the Group's consolidated financial statements are the real estate investment and management organizations. As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Group provided loans amounting to GBP331,300 thousand, as financial support to the entities for operation and investment needs.

2) Unconsolidated structured entities

- a) The Group holds interests in structured entities which are not consolidated in the Group's consolidated financial statements and the Group does not provide financial support or other support to these structured entities. The maximum exposure to these structured entities is the carrying amount of the related assets held by the Group. The information of these unconsolidated structured entities is disclosed as follows:

<u>Types of Structured Entity</u>	<u>Nature and Purpose</u>	<u>Interests Owned</u>
Private equity fund	Investment in private equity funds issued by external third parties to receive returns	Investment in units or limited partnership interests issued by the funds
Securitization vehicle	Investment in securitization vehicle to receive returns	Investment in asset-backed securities issued by the entities

- b) As of June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the carrying amounts of the Group's assets related to its interests in unconsolidated structured entities are disclosed as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2024</u>	
	<u>Private Equity Funds</u>	<u>Securitization Vehicle</u>
Financial assets at FVTPL	\$ 179,927,537	\$ 23,543,776
Financial assets at FVTOCI	-	46,265,498
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-	179,516,088
	<u>\$ 179,927,537</u>	<u>\$ 249,325,362</u>

	December 31, 2023	
	Private Equity Funds	Securitization Vehicle
Financial assets at FVTPL	\$ 203,524,086	\$ 25,601,733
Financial assets at FVTOCI	-	43,354,338
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-	167,183,734
	<u>\$ 203,524,086</u>	<u>\$ 236,139,805</u>

	June 30, 2023	
	Private Equity Funds	Securitization Vehicle
Financial assets at FVTPL	\$ 194,524,189	\$ 27,485,164
Financial assets at FVTOCI	-	43,090,378
Financial assets measured at amortized cost	-	167,259,091
	<u>\$ 194,524,189</u>	<u>\$ 237,834,633</u>

47. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- a) The Company applied to establish a subsidiary, Cathaylife Singapore Pte. Ltd., in Singapore, and the establishment was approved by the Singaporean authorities on June 5, 2024. The Company injected a capital of US\$30 million into the subsidiary on July 3, 2024.
- b) Cathaylife Singapore Pte. Ltd. completed the pricing of US\$600 million ten-year unsecured cumulative subordinated corporate bonds on June 26, 2024 (US New York time), and the aforementioned bonds were issued on July 5, 2024, with the Company acting as the guarantor.

48. SEPARATELY DISCLOSED ITEMS

- a. Information about significant transactions:

No.	Description	Explanation
1	Acquisition of individual real estate at price over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	N/A
2	Disposal of individual real estate at price over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	N/A
3	Engage in core business transactions with related parties amounting over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	Note 35
4	Receivables from related parties amounting over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	Table 7
5	Trading in derivative instruments.	Notes 8, 10 and 40

b. Information of investees

No.	Description	Explanation
1	Information on investee, including name, location, etc.	Table 1
2	Financing provided to others.	Table 2
3	Endorsements/guarantees provided.	Table 3
4	Marketable securities held.	Table 4
5	Marketable securities acquired or disposed of at accumulated amounts over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	N/A
6	Acquisition of individual real estate at price over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	N/A
7	Disposal of individual real estate at price over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	N/A
8	Engage in core business transactions with related parties and transaction amounting over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	Note 35
9	Receivables from related parties amounting over \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital.	Table 7
10	Trading in derivative instruments.	N/A

c. Information on investments in mainland China

No.	Description	Explanation
1	Name, principal business activities, paid-in capital, method of investment, inward and outward remittance of funds, ownership percentage, investment income, carrying amount of the investment, repatriation of investment income, and limit of investment in mainland China. If the investee belongs to the insurance industry, the location, status of capital funds and related income, provision methodology and balances of insurance policy reserves, percentage of insurance income and percentage of insurance benefits and claims should also be revealed.	Table 5
2	Significant transactions, with investees in mainland China, either directly or indirectly through a third region including transaction prices, payment conditions, and unrealized gains or losses.	N/A
3	Mutual transactions in core business areas, such as the underwriting of insurance policy contracts where the policyholder is the investee, the amount of such transactions and their percentages, and the end-of-period balances of the related payables and receivables and their percentages.	N/A
4	The amount of property transactions and the amount of the resulting gains or losses.	N/A
5	The highest balance, the end-of-period balance, the interest rate range, and total interest in the current period with respect to the financing of funds.	N/A
6	Other transactions that have a material effect on the profit or loss for the period or on the financial position, such as the rendering or receipt of services.	N/A

d. The important intercompany transactions among the Group are disclosed in Table 6 following the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

e. Information on major shareholders: For all shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater, the name of the shareholder, the number of shares owned, and percentage of ownership of each shareholder should be disclosed: N/A.

TABLE 1

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INFORMATION ON INVESTEEES
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars/In Thousands Share of Ordinary Shares)

Investor Company	Name of Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		As of June 30, 2024			Net Profit (Loss) of the Investee	Share of Profit (Loss)	Note
				June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	Number of Shares	Ratio (%)	Carrying Amount			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Conning Holdings Limited	UK	Holding company	\$ -	\$ 15,723,539	-	-	\$ -	\$ 127,091	\$ 76,173	Notes 2 and 3
	Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	Vietnam	Life insurance	20,370,930	20,370,930	-	100.00	27,169,984	895,519	895,519	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Cathay Woolgate Exchange Holding 1 Limited	Jersey Island	Real estate investment and operation management	22,258,333	21,323,210	468,636	100.00	21,749,955	3,087,959	3,087,959	Subsidiary (Note 1)
	Cathay Woolgate Exchange Holding 2 Limited	Jersey Island	Real estate investment and operation management	224,832	215,386	4,734	100.00	213,701	30,393	30,393	Subsidiary (Note 1)
	Cathay Walbrook Holding 1 Limited	Jersey Island	Real estate investment and operation management	10,189,090	10,189,090	213,750	100.00	4,322,974	(1,418,693)	(1,418,693)	Subsidiary (Note 1)
	Cathay Walbrook Holding 2 Limited	Jersey Island	Real estate investment and operation management	536,268	536,268	11,250	100.00	216,161	(75,735)	(75,735)	Subsidiary (Note 1)
	Cathay Industrial Research and Design Center Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Real estate services	2,475,000	2,475,000	247,500	99.00	2,228,671	(35,078)	(34,727)	Subsidiary (Note 1)
	Cathay Power Inc.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	3,222,862	3,222,862	259,264	70.00	3,264,952	108,462	69,116	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Cathay Securities Investment Consulting Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Securities investment consulting services	300,000	300,000	30,000	100.00	645,324	129,674	129,674	Subsidiary (Note 1)
	Symphox Information Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Wholesale of information software	404,432	404,432	24,511	50.00	496,403	430,565	211,167	Joint venture (Notes 2 and 10)
	Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	Philippines	Banking	15,683,953	15,683,953	452,019	18.68	18,624,182	2,186,088	408,407	Associate (Note 2)
	Dasheng Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Venture investment	357,007	357,007	35,701	25.00	409,220	(27,520)	(6,880)	Associate (Note 2)
	Dasheng IV Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Venture investment	598,886	598,886	59,889	21.43	737,320	(34,173)	(7,323)	Associate (Note 2)
	CMG International One Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Lease and development of residence and buildings	1,575,000	1,575,000	157,500	45.00	1,541,566	(20,407)	(9,183)	Associate (Note 2)
	CMG International Two Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Lease and development of residence and buildings	1,800,000	1,800,000	180,000	45.00	1,751,545	(24,218)	(10,898)	Associate (Note 2)
	DingTeng Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Sewage treatment	756,116	756,116	49,875	27.36	955,271	71,160	19,471	Associate (Note 2)
	PSS Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Parking space management	782,706	785,505	20,188	30.48	1,409,733	229,939	75,157	Associate (Note 2)
	Cathay Venture Inc.	Taiwan	Venture investment	1,567,574	1,567,574	129,543	25.00	1,881,790	718,392	179,597	Associate (Note 1)
	Lin Yuan Property Management Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Property management services	63,636	63,636	1,470	49.00	50,752	49,323	24,168	Associate (Note 2)
	TaiYang Solar Power Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	495,000	495,000	49,500	45.00	589,899	71,714	32,192	Associate (Note 2)
	ThrivEnergy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	216,000	216,000	21,600	30.00	218,405	(29,778)	(8,933)	Associate (Note 2)
	Generali Investments Holding S.p.A.	Italy	Holding company	22,737,015	-	12,198	16.75	23,024,835	1,718,329	287,820	Associate (Note 2)
Cathay Power Inc.	Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd	Taiwan	Energy technical services	1,000,000	1,000,000	100,000	100.00	1,081,281	34,369	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Cathy Sunrise Two Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	20,000	20,000	2,000	100.00	22,416	1,023	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Bai Yang Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	144,241	144,241	6,500	100.00	143,076	3,621	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	125,000	125,000	12,500	100.00	127,279	907	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Hong Cheng Sing Tech. Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	5,000	5,000	500	100.00	1,693	(535)	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Shen Lyu Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	100	100	10	100.00	(10,914)	(1,937)	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Nan Yang Power Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	75,645	75,645	7,564	80.00	80,475	4,370	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	CM Energy, Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	754,709	754,709	70,000	70.00	743,184	32,890	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Neo Cathay Power Corp.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	1,601,400	1,601,400	150,000	100.00	1,573,001	34,851	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Cathay Wind Power Holdings Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	100	100	10	100.00	100	-	Note 4	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Southern Electricity Corp.	Taiwan	Green electricity purchase and sale service industry	20,000	20,000	2,000	20.00	17,268	(2,346)	(614)	Associate (Note 2)
Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.	Shu Guang Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	35,000	35,000	3,500	70.00	34,503	(868)	Note 5	Subsidiary (Note 2)
CM Energy, Co., Ltd.	Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	150,000	150,000	15,000	100.00	178,206	10,946	Note 6	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Tian Ji Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	10,000	10,000	1,000	100.00	12,688	887	Note 6	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Tian Ji Power Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	400,000	400,000	40,000	100.00	429,835	20,043	Note 6	Subsidiary (Note 2)

(Continued)

Investor Company	Name of Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Original Investment Amount		As of June 30, 2024			Net Profit (Loss) of the Investee	Share of Profit (Loss)	Note
				June 30, 2024	December 31, 2023	Number of Shares	Ratio (%)	Carrying Amount			
Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	Hong Tai Power Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	5,000	100.00	\$ 56,639	\$ 2,049	Note 7	Subsidiary (Note 2)
Neo Cathay Power Corp.	Si Yi Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	707,617	707,617	70,000	100.00	743,297	13,056	Note 8	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Da Li Energy Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	402,958	402,958	40,000	100.00	426,679	18,181	Note 8	Subsidiary (Note 2)
	Yong Han Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	272,336	272,336	25,000	100.00	277,185	4,129	Note 8	Subsidiary (Note 2)
Cathay Wind Power Holdings Co., Ltd.	Cathay Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Taiwan	Energy technical services	50	50	5	100.00	50	-	Note 9	Subsidiary (Note 2)

- Note 1: Share of profit or loss is recognized on the basis of the financial statements which have been audited by an independent auditor.
- Note 2: Share of profit or loss is recognized on the basis of the financial statements which have not been audited by an independent auditor.
- Note 3: The Company disposed of all its shares of Conning Holdings Limited on April 3, 2024 and recognized the investment gains and losses using the equity method before disposal.
- Note 4: The share of profit or loss is recognized with the equity method by Cathay Power Inc.
- Note 5: The share of profit or loss is recognized with the equity method by Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.
- Note 6: The share of profit or loss is recognized with the equity method by CM Energy Co., Ltd.
- Note 7: The share of profit or loss is recognized with the equity method by Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.
- Note 8: The share of profit or loss is recognized with the equity method by Neo Cathay Power Corp.
- Note 9: The share of profit or loss is recognized with the equity method by Cathay Wind Power Holdings Co., Ltd.
- Note 10: The investee has been classified from an associate to a joint venture since April 2024.

(Concluded)

TABLE 2

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

FINANCE PROVIDED TO OTHERS
 FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

No.	Lender	Borrower	Financial Statement Account	Related Party	Highest Balance for the Period	Ending Balance	Actual Amount Borrowed	Interest Rate (%)	Nature of Financing	Business Transaction Amount	Reasons for Short-term Financing	Allowance for Impairment Loss	Collateral		Financing Limit for Each Borrower	Aggregate Financing Limit
													Item	Value		
1	Cathay Power Inc.	Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	\$ 370,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 130,000	2.1	Short-term financing	\$ -	Operating cycle	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 1,651,786	\$ 1,651,786
		Shu Guang Energy Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	22,000	-	-	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	1,651,786	1,651,786
		Nan Yang Power Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	30,000	30,000	-	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	1,651,786	1,651,786
		Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	100,000	100,000	70,000	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	1,651,786	1,651,786
		Tian Ji Energy Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	2,000	2,000	-	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	1,651,786	1,651,786
		Tian Ji Power Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	70,000	70,000	-	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	1,651,786	1,651,786
		Cathay Sunrise Two Co., Ltd	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	2,200	2,200	2,200	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	1,651,786	1,651,786
2	Neo Cathay Power Corp.	Shen Lyu Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	15,000	15,000	11,591	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	640,983	640,983
		Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	92,000	92,000	11,000	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	640,983	640,983
		Hong Cheng Sing Tech. Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	48,000	48,000	47,215	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	640,983	640,983
		Shu Guang Energy Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	22,000	22,000	16,000	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	640,983	640,983
3	Yong Han Co., Ltd.	Si Yi Co., Ltd.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	25,600	25,600	-	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	106,527	106,527
4	CM Energy Co., Ltd.	Cathay Power Inc.	Other receivables - from related parties	Y	230,000	230,000	37,500	2.1	Short-term financing	-	Operating cycle	-	-	-	439,170	439,170

Note: The total amount of external funds provided by Cathay Power, Neo Cathay Power, Yong Han and CM Energy are limited to 40% of the net value of the most recent, and individual loans are limited to 40% of the net value financial statement audited by an independent auditor.

TABLE 3

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

ENDORSEMENTS/GUARANTEES PROVIDED
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

No.	Endorser/Guarantor	Endorsee/Guarantee		Limit on Endorsement/ Guarantee Given on Behalf of Each Party	Maximum Amount Endorsed/ Guaranteed During the Period	Outstanding Endorsement/ Guarantee at the End of the Period	Actual Amount Borrowed	Amount Endorsed/ Guaranteed by Collateral	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity in Latest Financial Statements (%)	Aggregate Endorsement/ Guarantee Limit	Endorsement/ Guarantee Given by Parent on Behalf of Subsidiaries	Endorsement/ Guarantee Given by Subsidiaries on Behalf of Parent	Endorsement/ Guarantee Given on Behalf of Companies in Mainland China	Note
		Name	Relationship (Note 1)											
1	Cathay Power Inc.	Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.	b	\$ 10,323,665	\$ 3,774,296	\$ 3,737,655	\$ 2,076,227	\$ -	90.51	\$ 10,323,665	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 3)
		Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two Co., Ltd.	b	10,323,665	215,412	215,412	158,812	-	5.22	10,323,665	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 3)
		Hong Cheng Sing Tech. Co., Ltd.	b	10,323,665	53,000	53,000	51,000	-	1.28	10,323,665	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 3)
		Nan Yang Power Co., Ltd.	b	10,323,665	380,000	380,000	245,800	-	9.20	10,323,665	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 3)
2	Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.	Cathay Power Inc.	c	2,828,919	1,005,590	1,005,590	95,000	-	88.87	2,828,919	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 4)
		Shen Lyu Co., Ltd.	d	2,828,919	354,410	354,410	354,410	-	31.32	2,828,919	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 4)
3	Neo Cathay Power Corp.	Si Yi Co., Ltd.	b	4,006,145	2,220,000	2,220,000	1,179,219	-	138.54	4,006,145	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 5)
		Da Li Energy Co., Ltd.	b	4,006,145	1,017,500	1,017,500	498,500	-	63.50	4,006,145	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 5)
		Yong Han Co., Ltd.	b	4,006,145	462,500	462,500	288,231	-	28.86	4,006,145	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 5)
4	CM Energy Co., Ltd.	Tian Ji Energy Co., Ltd.	b	2,744,813	23,521	21,921	19,709	-	2.00	3,293,776	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 6)
		Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	b	2,744,813	427,860	325,132	314,153	-	29.61	3,293,776	(Note 2)	(Note 2)	N	(Note 6)

Note 1: Relationships between the endorser/guarantor and the endorsee/guarantee receiver:

- a. The Company and guarantee party have business deals.
- b. The Company directly and indirectly owned over 50% of the guaranteed party’s voting stocks.
- c. The guaranteed party owned directly and indirectly over 50% of the Company’s voting stocks.
- d. The Company directly and indirectly owned over 90% of the guaranteed party’s voting stocks.
- e. The guarantor and guaranteed party are peers in contract projects or co-builders in accordance with contract provisions that require mutual insurance company.
- f. Owing to the joint venture funded by all shareholders on the endorsement of its holding company.
- g. Peers in performance bond joint security of pre-sale house contract under Consumer Protection Act.

Note 2: Non-listed parent company endorsement of subsidiaries or subsidiaries endorsement of listed parent company.

Note 3: The total amount of endorsement provided by Cathay Power was 250% of Cathay Power’s net value in the end of the previous year, and the endorsement limit for a single company is 250% of Cathay Power’s net value in the end of the previous year.

Note 4: The total amount of endorsement provided by Sunrise Pv One was 250% of Sunrise Pv One’s net value in the end of the previous year, and the endorsement limit for a single company is 250% of Sunrise Pv One’s net value in the end of the previous year.

Note 5: The total amount of endorsement provided by Neo Cathay Power was 250% of Neo Cathay Power’s net value in the end of the previous year, and the endorsement limit for a single company is 250% of Neo Cathay Power’s net value in the end of the previous year.

Note 6: The total amount of endorsement provided by CM Energy was 300% of CM Energy’s net value in the end of the previous year, and the endorsement limit for a single company is 250% of CM Energy’s net value in the end of the previous year.

TABLE 4

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD

JUNE 30, 2024

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars/In Thousands of Ordinary Shares)

Holding Company Name	Type and Name of Marketable Securities	Relationship with the Holding Company	Financial Statements Accounts	June 30, 2024				Note
				Number of Shares	Carrying Amount	Percentage of Ownership (%)	Fair Value	
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	<u>Stocks</u>							
	Asia Skin Cosmetics Company (formerly as Fashionguide Co., Ltd.)	N/A	Financial assets at FVTOCI	1,293	\$ 43,107	7.72	\$ 43,107	
	Buyforyou Co., Ltd.	N/A	Financial assets at FVTOCI	117	-	10.00	-	
	Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	Parent and subsidiary	Investments accounted for using the equity method	3,000	57,292	100.00	57,292	
	Thinkpower Information Co., Ltd.	Associate	Investments accounted for using the equity method	172,245	696,949	30.01	696,949	
	Bowl Cut Entertainment Co., Ltd.	Parent and subsidiary	Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,688	35,494	100.00	35,494	
Southern Electricity Corp.	Nan Yuan Tai Co., Ltd.	Parent and subsidiary	Investments accounted for using the equity method	100	931	100.00	931	

TABLE 5

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INFORMATION ON INVESTMENTS IN MAINLAND CHINA
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Investee Company	Main Business and Products	Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment (Note 1)	Accumulated Outward Remittance for Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2024	Remittance of Funds		Accumulated Outward Remittance for Investment from Taiwan as of June 30, 2024	Net Profit (Loss) of the Investee	% Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Gain (Loss) (Note 2)	Carrying Amount as of June 30, 2024	Accumulated Repatriation of Investment Income as of June 30, 2024
					Outflow	Inflow						
Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Life insurance	\$ 13,497,155	a.	\$ 6,748,578	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,748,578	\$ (625,179)	50.00	\$ (312,589) (Note 2,b,2)	\$ 8,902,330	\$ -
Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China)	Property insurance	12,196,844	a.	2,943,663	-	-	2,943,663	(257,496)	24.50	(63,087) (Note 2,b,3)	1,986,446	-
Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd.	Office leasing	7,223,435	a.	7,223,435	-	-	7,223,435	(18,789)	100.00	(16,526) (Note 2,b,2)	8,358,292	-

Accumulated Outward Remittance for Investment in Mainland China as of June 30, 2024	Investment Amount Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on the Amount of Investment Stipulated by Investment Commission, MOEA
\$16,915,676 (Including the amounts of CNY2,845,000 thousand and US\$106,352 thousand)	\$16,915,676 (Including the amounts of CNY2,845,000 thousand and US\$106,352 thousand)	\$428,741,354

Note 1: The 3 methods of investment are as follows:

- a. Direct investment in China.
- b. Reinvestment in China through the third-region companies.
- c. Others.

Note 2: The column of investment profit or loss for the period:

- a. If it is in preparation, there are no investment gains and losses, it should be noted.
- b. The recognition basis for investment gain (loss) are as follows:
 - 1) Financial statement is audited by an international. CPA firms with the cooperation of the ROC CPA firm.
 - 2) Financial statement is audited by the parent company’s CPA firm in Taiwan.
 - 3) Other.

Note 3: Information on investments in mainland China

On December 25, 2002 and July 24, 2003, the Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (“MOEAIC”) authorized the Company to remit US\$22,850 thousand and US\$27,150 thousand, respectively, as the registered capital to establish a China-based company named Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou). The total amount of the registered capital was revised from US\$50,000 thousand to US\$48,330 thousand approved by MOEAIC on December 20, 2010. Also, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit US\$59,000 thousand as the registered capital again on May 16, 2008. MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit US\$3,400 thousand as the registered capital again on April 2, 2012. MOEAIC also authorized the revision of the amount of US\$32,520 thousand of unexecuted project to CNY200,000 thousand to avoid currency risk on September 14, 2013. The total registered capital was US\$110,730 thousand. On September 25, 2003, MOEAIC authorized Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou) to change its location from Guangzhou to Shanghai. The Company’s subsidiary, Cathay Life Insurance Ltd. (China) acquired a business license of an enterprise as legal person on December 29, 2004 and changed its name to Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Company Ltd. following approval by the National Financial Regulatory Administration on August 12, 2014. The Company remitted US\$48,330 thousand to the subsidiary as of December 31, 2009. The Company injected additional US\$29,880 thousand on September 29, 2010 and CNY200,000 thousand on May 8, 2014. On August 23, 2017, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit CNY700,000 thousand and the amount was remitted on September 20, 2017. As of June 30, 2024, the Company’s remittances to the subsidiary amounted to a total of approximately CNY900,000 thousand and US\$78,210 thousand.

(Continued)

On October 17, 2007, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit US\$26,390 thousand as the registered capital to establish a China-based general insurance subsidiary (in the form of a joint venture with Cathay Century Insurance) of which was also approved by National Financial Regulatory Administration on October 8, 2007. On March 6, 2008, MOEAIC authorized the Company to increase the remittances from US\$26,390 thousand to US\$28,960 thousand. On August 15, 2008, MOEAIC further authorized the Company to revise the remittance from US\$28,960 thousand to US\$28,140 thousand. The joint venture company named Cathay Insurance Company Ltd. (China) established by the Company and Cathay Century Insurance in Shanghai acquired a business license of an enterprise as legal person on August 26, 2008. On May 28, 2013, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit CNY200,000 thousand to increase the share capital. Also, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit CNY245,000 thousand on December 6, 2018. On November 26, 2019, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit CNY245,000 thousand to increase the share capital. Since the solvency of Cathay Insurance Company Ltd. (China) was compliant with the regulatory requirements, the Company’s board of directors resolved to suspend capital increase on January 26, 2022. On March 3, 2022, MOEAIC authorized the Company to cancel CNY245,000 thousand which was authorized by MOEAIC on November 26, 2019. As of June 30, 2024, the Company’s remittances to this general insurance company amounted to approximately CNY445,000 thousand and US\$28,140 thousand.

On November 1, 2011 and April 11, 2012, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit CNY300,000 (US\$47,000) thousand and CNY500,000 (US\$80,000) thousand, respectively. A total of US\$127,000 thousand was used as the registered capital to establish a China-based company named Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd. The Company’s subsidiary, Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd. acquired a business license of an enterprise as legal person on August 15, 2012. On April 1, 2013, MOEAIC authorized the Company to remit CNY700,000 (US\$111,000) thousand to increase the share capital. As of June 30, 2024, the Company’s remittances to Lin Yuan (Shanghai) Real Estate Co., Ltd. amounted to approximately CNY1,500,000 thousand.

Note 4: The relevant information regarding Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China) is as follows:

- a. The location: Shanghai, China.
- b. Status of capital funds and related income: As of June 30, 2024, the investment assets of Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China) amounted to \$122,315,528 thousand and \$9,518,611 thousand, respectively, and net investment income was \$2,510,994 thousand and \$56,803 thousand, respectively.
- c. Provision methodology and balances of insurance policy reserves.

As of June 30, 2024, the balances of reserves of Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China) were as follows:

	Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China)
Unearned premium reserve	\$ 292,735	\$ 7,834,393
Loss reserve	569,375	4,576,136
Policy reserve	<u>89,197,316</u>	<u>105,173</u>
	<u>\$ 90,059,426</u>	<u>\$ 12,515,702</u>

Provision methodology of insurance policy reserves:

- 1) Unearned premium reserve: For an unexpired in-force contract with a policy period shorter than one year, the calculation of unearned premium reserve is based on the unexpired risk.
- 2) Loss reserve: The reserve for claims filed but not yet paid is assessed based on the actual relevant information of each case and provided by insurance type. The reserve for claims not yet filed is provided based on the past experiences of actual claims and expenses in line with actuarial principles.
- 3) Policy reserve: Reserve in accordance with the life table and interest rates by reserves regulations and laws of the mainland China and Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Various Reserves by Insurance Enterprises.
- d. Percentage of premium income: As of June 30, 2024, the premium income of Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China) amounted to \$15,915,391 thousand and \$20,467,679 thousand, respectively, and the percentage of premium income was 9.20 % and 11.83%, respectively.
- e. Percentage of insurance claim payments: As of June 30, 2024, the insurance claim payments of Cathay Lujiazui Life Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Insurance Company Limited (China) amounted to \$2,166,706 thousand and \$15,002,747 thousand, respectively, and the percentage of insurance claim payments was 0.98 % and 6.80 %, respectively.

(Concluded)

TABLE 6

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

**INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT INTERCOMPANY TRANSACTIONS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2024
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

No. (Note 1)	Investee Company	Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	Transactions Details			
				Financial Statement Accounts	Amount	Payment Terms (Note 4)	% of Total Operating Revenue or Assets (Note 3)
0	Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Cathay Walbrook Holding 1 Limited	a	Other loans	\$ 12,904,385	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	0.14
		Cathay Walbrook Holding 1 Limited	a	Interest income	520,888	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	0.13
		Cathay Walbrook Holding 1 Limited	a	Other receivables	31,882	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Cathay Walbrook Holding 2 Limited	a	Other loans	687,167	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	0.01
		Cathay Walbrook Holding 2 Limited	a	Interest income	27,738	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	0.01
		Tian Ji Power Co., Ltd.	a	Administrative expense	4,073	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
1	Cathay Power Inc.	Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	222,208	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Sunrise Pv One Co., Ltd.	c	Administrative revenue	9,434	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Shen Lyu Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	5,552	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Si Yi Co., Ltd.	c	Administrative revenue	3,684	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Tian Ji Power Co., Ltd.	c	Administrative revenue	3,054	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	71,792	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Nan Yang Power Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	5,135	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Bai Yang Energy Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	7,185	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Cathy Sunrise Two Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	4,328	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		CM Energy, Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	48,417	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Neo Cathay Power Corp.	c	Other receivables	64,338	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
2	CM Energy, Co., Ltd.	Cathay Power Inc.	c	Other receivables	37,722	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	30,208	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Tian Ji Power Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	34,242	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
3	Neo Cathay Power Corp.	Shu Guang Energy Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	16,016	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Hong Cheng Sing Tech. Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	47,231	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Shen Lyu Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	11,783	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Cathy Sunrise Electric Power Two Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	11,053	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Da Li Energy Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	25,059	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Si Yi Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	30,525	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
		Yong Han Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	9,234	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-
4	Hong Tai Energy Co., Ltd.	Hong Tai Power Co., Ltd.	c	Other receivables	9,050	Equivalent to general conditions of transactions	-

(Continued)

Note 1: Parent is numbered 0; subsidiaries are sequentially numbered starting from 1.

Note 2: Categories of relationships:

- a. Parent to subsidiary.
- b. Subsidiary to parent.
- c. Between subsidiaries.

Note 3: Percentage of transaction amount to total consolidated operating revenue or assets is calculated as follows:

For balance sheet accounts: $\text{Transaction amount} \div \text{Total consolidated assets}$.
For income statement accounts: $\text{Accumulated transaction amount in current period} \div \text{Total consolidated operating revenues}$.

Note 4: Terms and conditions of related party transactions are made on arm’s length basis. There is no difference in terms and conditions between related parties and non-related parties transactions.

(Concluded)

TABLE 7

CATHAY LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

RECEIVABLES FROM RELATED PARTIES AMOUNTING TO AT LEAST NT\$100 MILLION OR 20% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL
JUNE 30, 2024
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Company Name	Related Party	Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate	Overdue		Amount Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Impairment Loss
					Amount	Actions Taken		
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Cathay Financial Holding Co., Ltd.	Parent Company	\$ 11,740,124 (Note 1)	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ -
	Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	Fellow subsidiary	106,361 (Note 2)	-	-	-	-	-
	Cathay Venture Inc.	Fellow subsidiary	141,282 (Note 3)	-	-	-	141,282	-
	Cathay Power Inc.	Subsidiary	148,328 (Note 3)	-	-	-	148,328	-
Cathay Power Inc.	Sunrise Pv one Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	222,208 (Note 4)	-	-	-	4,992	-

Note 1: The ending balance mainly comprises refundable taxes under the integrated income tax system.

Note 2: The ending balance mainly comprises service fee receivables.

Note 3: The ending balance mainly comprises dividend receivables.

Note 4: The ending balance mainly comprises loans and interest receivables.